City of The Dalles, Oregon Adopted Budget



Fiscal Year 2018-2019



CITY OF THE DALLES

ADOPTED BUDGET

Fiscal Year 2018 - 2019

City of The Dalles Budget Committee

CITY COUNCIL	LAY MEMBERS
Tim McGlothlin	Solea Kabakov
Linda Miller	Corliss Marsh
Darcy Long-Curtiss	Barbara Pashek
Russ Brown	Richard Mays
Taner Elliot	Joe Barcott

Presented By:

Julie Krueger, City Manager/Budget Officer Steve Lawrence, Mayor

DEPARTMENT MANAGERS

City Attorney	Gene E. Parker
Finance Director	Angie Wilson
Public Works Director	Dave Anderson
City Clerk	Izetta Grossman
Planning Director	Steve Harris
Library Director	Jeff Wavrunek
Police Chief	Patrick Ashmore
Human Resources	Daniel Hunter

CITY OF THE DALLES FY 18/19 BUDGET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BUDGET MESSAGE	I
CITY ORGANIZATIONAL FLOW CHART	VII
BUDGET SUMMARY	
OVERVIEW SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS	1
GENERAL FUND (001)	
General Fund Summary	2
Revenues	3
City Council	
City Clerk	
City Manager	
Legal and Judicial	
Finance and Utility Billing	
Human ResourcesPlanning	
Economic Development	
Codes Enforcement.	
Police	
Dog Control	
Technology	
City Hall /General Services	
Other Financing Uses	43
LIBRARY FUND (004)	46
PUBLIC WORKS	51
Public Works Summary	
STREET FUNDS	61
Summary	
Street Fund (005)	
Public Works Reserve Fund (009)	
Transportation System Reserve Fund (013)	67
WATER FUND (051)	68
Summary	73
Revenues	74
Water Treatment Department	
Water Distribution Department	
Water Capital Reserve Fund (053)	78
WASTEWATER FUND	79
Summary	
Wastewater Fund (055)	
Sewer Special Reserve Fund (056)	
Sewer Plant Construction Fund (057)	89

AIRPORT FUND		90
Summary		92
Airport Fund (061)		93
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUNDS		95
Special Assessment Fund (036)		96
Capital Projects Fund (037)		98
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS		100
Summary		101
Unemployment Reserve Fund (010)		102
Community Benevolence Fund (011)		103
Special Grants Fund (018)		104
State Office Building Fund (021)		107
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS		109
Summary		111
Airport Debt Service Fund (062)		112
Water Revenue Bond Fund (041)		112
FFCO 2008 Bond Fund (043)		113
2009 FFCO Bond Fund (044)		113
Wastewater Facility Revenue Bond Fund (058)		114
2018 Utility Bond Fund (059)		114
APPENDICES		
Summary of Property Tax Levies for FY18/19	(Appendix A)	115
Detail of Administrative Transfers	(Appendix B)	116
Detail of Interfund Transfers	(Appendix C)	117
Wage Ranges and Salaries		118
RESOLUTION NO. 18-015 ADOPTING THE FY18/19 BUDG	GET	

City of The Dalles, Oregon FISCAL YEAR 2018-19 BUDGET MESSAGE

The format of this budget document follows the pattern of previous years. We acknowledge the work of our Finance Director Angie Wilson, other Finance Department employees, and all of the Department Managers and their associated personnel who were involved in assembling this document.

The Budget Message begins with the section summarizing issues that affect the entire budget. The three areas that we touch on in Section I are:

- 1. Fiscal policies involved in the preparation of the budget
- 2. The City's Strategic Plan (formerly listed as Council Goals)
- Personnel issues

The next section looks at the major aspects of the General Fund. The final two sections will look at major points of Public Works and Other Funds. There are narratives at the beginning of each department budget that provide further information. We also have sent or will send the Budget Committee several Budget Issue Papers (BIP) that further clarify specific issues. We will reference these papers throughout the budget message.

SECTION I. CITY WIDE BUDGET ISSUES

- A. **Proposed Fiscal Policies:** Major fiscal policies reflect the Council's goal of maintaining fiscal stability of the City and enhancing coordination and communication with other local agencies. The Budget Committee needs to look at each of these areas and determine if this is the direction they wish to have the City proceed. Following is a list of the policies used to prepare the proposed budget.
 - Maintain Unappropriated Ending General Fund Balance (BIP 18-004) to equal four months of net operating expenses for the General Operating Fund
 - Maintain General Fund Contingency at least at 10% (BIP 18-004)
 - Five year Capital Improvement Plans in the General, Street, Water and Wastewater/Storm Sewer Funds (BIP 18-008 and 18-009)
 - Emphasis on maintenance and capital improvements that enhance current assets and Public Works infrastructure
 - The Street Department funding will include:
 - a) Revenues restricted by state law to the operation, maintenance and construction of City streets.
 - b) Feeds from underground utilities in right of way (water, sewer, natural gas)

- Administrative transfers used only as charges for services provided by receiving fund (BIP 18-007)
- Public Works capital projects that involve construction contracts are to be budgeted in Public Works Capital Funds (BIP 18-009)
- Water (BIP 18-014) and Wastewater (BIP 18-013) implement Master Plan system improvements
- B. <u>City's Strategic Plan</u>: The City's Strategic Plan, also referred to as performance benchmarking, (attached as Appendix VII) has replaced the goal setting process used in the past. The Plan includes the City's Vision, Mission, Goals, Values, Objectives, and Strategies. It allows the City to track performance benchmarks on all of our goals and objectives and provides much broader participation on the behalf of staff to help establish how to meet our goals.
- C. **Personnel Cost:** For compensation purposes, the City has four categories of employees as listed below.
 - 1. <u>SEIU Represented General Employees</u>. This union includes Public Works, clerical, and Library positions. The SEIU employees will be in the second year of a three-year contract in FY18/19. The budget has proposed to receive a 2% COLA on July 1, 2018. The City's insurance premium payment increase is capped at 7% in FY18/19 for SEIU employees.
 - 2. <u>Police Union Employees</u>. The three year Police Association contract is effective July 1, 2016. A 2.5% COLA increase on July 1, 2018 is included in the proposed budget, along with a cap of 7% on the maximum amount the City will pay toward insurance premium increases.
 - 3. Exempt Employees. The proposed budget contains a 2% COLA as of July 1, 2018. The cap on the maximum the City will pay towards insurance premium increases at not more than 7% for FY18/19.
 - 4. <u>Contract Employees</u>. The City has three contract employees: the City Attorney, City Manager, and Municipal Court Judge. A 2% COLA has been included in the proposed budget, although salaries will not be set until after annual performance evaluations in May.

SECTION II.

GENERAL FUND

A. General Fund Resources: General Fund budgeted resources have increased \$529,995 (7.11%) to the level of \$7,986,087. The beginning fund balance of \$2,329,702 reflects a decrease of 10.32% (\$267,976) over the current year actual. Below is a list of major variances.

- 1. <u>Property Taxes</u>. We have budgeted for an assessed value with a 93% collection rate in FY 2018-19. Property taxes are 29% of General Fund Revenues. This is a decrease over last year's 31%.
- 2. <u>Franchise Fees</u>: This year PUD fees are estimated to increase of an average 19% over last year, and other franchise fees are estimated to stay at the same as last year.
- 3. <u>Transient Room Taxes</u>: We are estimating that Transient Room Tax collection will be close to the same as budgeted from last year, with an estimated 2% increase.
- 4. <u>Court Fines</u>: Court Fines are continuing to increase, with an estimated 3% increase
- 5. <u>Marijuana Revenue</u>: In 2017/18 we received a larger amount of revenue than we are budgeting to receive in this next fiscal year. This is due to receiving State Shared Revenue from January 1, 2016 to June 30, 2018.
- 6. <u>Parks and Recreation District</u>: We are estimating to receive \$9,000 in the General Fund for providing accounting services.
- B. **Expenditures:** The following chart summarizes the General Fund budget difference by category. BIP 18-002 summarizes the differences by department. The General Fund operating costs (Personnel and Materials & Services) budget are proposed to increase about 9.2% and new revenue increased 9.2%.

	Current	FY18/19	A 3.00	%
Breakdown	FY17/18	Request	\$ Difference	Difference
General Fund Totals	9,454,638	10,315,789	866,151	9.2%
General Fund Breakdown	Current FY17/18	FY18/19 Request	\$ Difference	% Difference
Personnel Services	5,158,624	5,475,744	317,120	6.1%
Materials & Services	2,095,111	2,160,280	65,169	3.1%
Capital Outlay	149,750	137,250	(12,500)	-8.3%
Charges for Services	619,844	707,000	87,156	14.1%
Operating Transfers Out	215,000	113,000	(102,000)	-47.4%
Contingency/Unappropriated	1,216,309	1,722,515	506,206	41.6%
Total	9,454,638	10,315,789	861,151	9.108%

The following is a look at departments that have significant changes for the proposed budget. The following are items that should be highlighted.

1. <u>City Council</u>: This Department's contractual services (where the City budgets several programs where we are involved with other community partners) has been decreased by \$34,503. The Sister City donation will be \$7,500. This year, we have budgeted \$35,000 for Fort Dalles Fourth celebration, an additional \$10,000 over previous

- years. MCCOG dues has been removed from this departmental budget. \$10,000 is budgeted for the LINK transportation system. We have budgeted \$15,000 for support of the Murals. We have budgeted \$20,345 for our Small Grants Program. (BIP 18-003)
- 2. <u>Economic Development</u>: This Department is requesting \$40,000 to fund an Economic Development strategy and retail market analysis. (BIP 18-015). We proposed to reduce the Main Street contribution back to the \$25,000 amount. We had budgeted \$50,000 for two years to assist with economic development in the downtown.
- 3. <u>Police</u>: The Police Department has budget for two all-wheel drive SUV pursuit rated vehicles in the amount of \$54,558 BIP (18-011). Police services cost 41% of the General Fund expenditures, and exceed property tax revenue by \$1,165,812.
- 4. <u>Transfer to Street Fund</u>: This year we will not be transferring \$150,000 to the Street Fund for our Streets Preventive Maintenance Program. With the Zayo Franchise as part of the transfer that is dedicated to the street fund and the beginning balance, we have enough in that fund to do our dedicated projects for FY 18/19.

SECTION III.

PUBLIC WORKS OPERATIONS

- A. <u>Public Works Reserve Funds</u>: For the past few years, we have used the three reserve funds associated with each of the Public Works operating funds to budget all capital projects that are being done by outside contracts and as reserves for future projects. The operating funds and their reserve funds are as follows (BIP 18-009):
 - 1. Street Fund (#05) Street and Bridge Replacement Fund (#13)
 - 2. Water Fund (#51) Water Capital Reserve Fund (#53)
 - 3. Wastewater Fund (#55) Sewer Special Reserve Fund (#56) and Sewer Plant Construction Fund (#57)
- B. Street Fund: Gas Tax and State Shared Revenues are projected to increase by about 17% compared to those budgeted in 2017/18 due mostly to increased state funding. Local Fuel tax is expected to increase by \$10,000 over last year's budget. About \$81,402 from the Northwest Natural franchise fees is being placed in this fund for the fifth year. We will not be transferring \$150,000 from the General Fund into the Street Fund this year. With this funding, a total of \$633,892 is proposed to be budgeted for crack sealing and chip seal projects. Within Fund 13, the Transportation System Reserve Fund, the proposed FY 2018/19 budget allocates funds for the repair of structural cement on the 6th Street Bridge as identified by an ODOT bridge inspection report, the widening of West 6th Street at Snipes, and banking funds for the future completion of the Scenic Drive Stabilization Project Phase 2. These projects will utilize Surface Transportation Funds as allocated by the State which are funds that cannot be used for ordinary street maintenance activities. For the first time in many years, the

- proposed FY 2018/19 budget includes \$100,000 for sidewalk construction projects which can be used as match monies for Safe Routes To Schools projects or for ADA sidewalk upgrades. Fund 13 also identifies \$606,042 in accumulated Transportation SDC funds that can only be used for projects that increase capacity of the transportation systems as identified in the updated Transportation System Plan (TSP).
- C. Water Fund: Even though the economy is experiencing higher rates of general inflation than it has for several years, we have not budgeted for a water rate increase in FY 2018/19 as industrial, commercial and residential water usage is again expected to increase due to new development and increased usage by existing industries. The proposed budget anticipates that law enforcement patrol of The Dalles Municipal Watershed will occur through contractual means rather than by funding one half of a City Police officer position.
- D. Water Capital Reserve Fund: The proposed FY 2018/19 budget allocates \$9,212,818 for the permitting, design, and construction of the Dog River Pipeline Replacement project. For that project, the budget includes a tentative funding offer from the Oregon Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund to provide \$1,030,000 in grant funding and \$2,970,000 as a 1%, 30-year loan, and staff has also applied for a \$1,000,000 grant from the Oregon Water Resources Department to help fund the project. The proposed budget identifies \$1,200,000 to repaint Garrison Reservoir. Also included in the proposed budget is \$6,500,000 to design and construct an Aquifer Storage and Recovery System which is to be fully funded from private sources. \$743,553 is budgeted for debt payments for the 2018 Utility Revenue Bond and ARRA loan. This is 13.2% of our user fees, down from 14.7% last year due to refinancing some of the existing debt.
- E. <u>Wastewater/Storm Sewer Fund</u>: No sewer rate increase is proposed in FY 2018/19 as industrial, commercial and residential wastewater usage is again expected to increase due to new development and increased usage by existing industries. Transfers to reserve funds have also been decreased from the prior year by 20% with completion of the Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrade project in early FY 2018/19.
- F. <u>Sewer Special Reserve Fund</u>: Revenues are transferred to this fund from the Wastewater/Storm Sewer Fund for wastewater and storm water system control and piping capital improvement projects (BIP 18-009). Dedicated storm water system fees are budgeted in this fund. Within the proposed budget, \$600,000 is allocated for the 4th Street Grade Sanitary Sewer Main Replacement project and \$400,000 is identified for sanitary sewer slip-lining projects. We will also have \$439,665 available for future storm water projects and \$257,761 for future sanitary sewer line projects.
- G. <u>Sewer Treatment Plant Construction</u>: This fund included \$815,000 in new money, including \$3,128,035 in reserve money set aside in prior years for Master Plan capital improvements. The schedule of projects to be funded with these monies was updated with the completion of the new Wastewater Master Plan. This year we are budgeting \$2,000,000 to complete work under a design-build contract for the Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrade project, \$100,000 for additional electrical system upgrades at the Wastewater Treatment Plant, and \$752,636 for future plant projects. \$940,380 is

budgeted for debt payments related to the 2018 Utility Revenue Bond and the 2017 Clean Water State Revolving Fund loan.

SECTION IV.

OTHER FUNDS

- A. <u>Library</u>: The Library Fund has been totally dependent for operating funds on the Library District for the past six years. The District will contribute \$1,270,314 in taxes to the City in FY18/19. The District is paying the General Fund \$80,391 for administrative services (BIP 18-007). This budget includes \$97,756 for new adult books & DVD shelving and furniture to the Library. (BIP 18-016)
- B. <u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: This fund will be receiving approximately \$91,425 this year from the lease with the State for the State Office Building. The remaining funds will be available for projects at the discretion of the City. This fund also has approximately \$262,616 in the Beginning Fund Balance that is discretionary. We have budgeted the following General projects in this fund;
 - 1. Reserve for future City hall improvements. (\$206,381)
 - 2. \$18,000 is budgeted for City Hall and Police Building HVAC replacement.
 - 3. Update Security Cameras for City Hall in the amount of \$12,000.00
 - 4. \$7,600 is budgeted to replace video arraignment equipment in Judicial Department.
 - 5. \$3,500 is budgeted for new carpet in the City Manager/City Clerk Office.
 - 6. We have established a maintenance fund for the dock for future repairs in the amount of \$35,000.00.
 - 7. We have budgeted to replace the video cameras for the Police Department (BIP 18-011)
- C. **Special Grants Fund:** The Special Grants Fund includes the following projects:
 - 1. Bike Hub Grant
 - 2. SHPO Grant
 - 3. Integrated Planning Grant for Brownsfields evaluation and prioritization.

SECTION V.

SUMMARY

Page 1 of this budget is an Overview Summary of all funds. The total City Budget of \$63,408,070 represents a 36.88% decrease over last year's \$100,451,487 (as amended).

There were funding requests received that were not included in the proposed budget. They are listed below and can be considered by the Budget Committee.

• Main Street Program. \$25,000 was budgeted, but their funding request was for \$50,000.

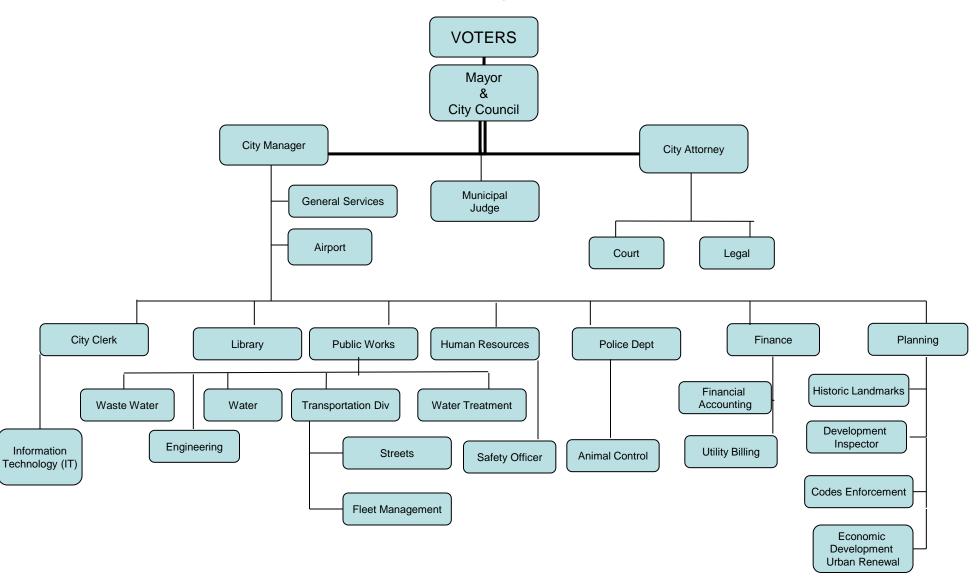
- Fort Dalles Fourth. \$35,000 was budgeted for fireworks (\$50,000 was requested) and \$15,000 was budgeted for mural restoration (\$20,000 was requested).
- Fire Museum Curation. \$1,800 is being requested for the addition of a display. This request came in after the budget was developed and is not included in the proposed budget.
- Blue Zones. A \$50,000 request was submitted after the budget was developed and is not included in the proposed budget.

If the Budget Committee were to add all these requests that are not included in the proposed budget, the General Fund would incur an additional \$96,800 in expenses, reducing the ending fund balance to \$851,888 and add if this then no longer meets the financial goal for the ending fund balance.

During the budget process we encourage the Budget Committee to ask questions for clarification and to identify any shifts in emphasis that they think should be made in the City's financial plan for the upcoming fiscal year.

Julie Krueger, City Manager/Budget Officer

City of The Dalles – Organizational Flow Chart



City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget OVERVIEW SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS

REVENUE/ COST CENTERS	GENERAL FUND	LIBRARY FUND	PUBLIC WORKS	AIRPORT SERVICES	CAPITAL IMPRV	SPECIAL REVENUE	DEBT SERVICE	FY18/19 BUDGET
	2 220 702	1.050.512	11 400 022	41 6 22 5	744.200	2.50<.25<	10, 122	10.005.500
BEGINNING BALANCE	2,329,702	1,270,713	11,498,032	416,325	744,308	3,586,276	40,432	19,885,788
REVENUES	6,916,733	1,334,065	13,696,636	465,441	175,863	1,573,627	2,465,451	26,627,816
OTHER SOURCES	1,069,354	-	15,380,946	65,000	-	57,310	321,856	16,894,466
TOTAL RESOURCES	10,315,789	2,604,778	40,575,614	946,766	920,171	5,217,213	2,827,739	63,408,070
CITY COUNCIL	249,976							249,976
CITY CLERK	147,310							147,310
CITYMANAGER	337,836							337,836
LEGAL AND JUDICIAL	490,628							490,628
FINANCE/UTILITY BILLING	630,913							630,913
HUMAN RESOURCES	233,915							233,915
PLANNING/ECONOMIC DEV/CODES	747,431							747,431
POLICE	4,258,876							4,258,876
TECHNOLOGY	260,639							260,639
CITY HALL/TRANS CNTR	346,121							346,121
ANIMAL CONTROL	69,629							69,629
LIBRARY	07,027	1,490,048						1,490,048
STREET		1,490,046	2,562,757					2,562,757
WATER UTILITY SERVICES			3,732,259					3,732,259
WASTE WATER UTILITY SERV			3,527,251					3,527,251
TRANSPORTATION SYS RSRV			1,400,844					1,400,844
PUBLIC WORKS RESERVE			706,872					706,872
WATER DEPT CAP RESERVE			16,912,818					16,912,818
			1,697,426					1,697,426
SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE			3,002,655					
SEWER PLANT CONST			3,002,033	524.042				3,002,655
AIRPORT SERVICES				534,943	451 222			534,943
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS					451,332			451,332
CAPITAL PROJECTS					331,981			331,981
FAA GRANT IMPROVEMENT FUND					-	05.222		- 05 222
UNEMPLOYMENT RESERVE FUND						85,322		85,322
COMMUNITY BENEVOLENCE FUND						11,642		11,642
SPECIAL GRANTS FUND						4,762,030		4,762,030
STATE OFFICE BLDG FUND			220.250		15.150	252,865	2022 200	252,865
DEBT SERVICE		1 100 010	238,379	721012	15,150		2,827,739	3,081,268
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	7,773,274	1,490,048	33,781,261	534,943	798,463	5,111,859	2,827,739	52,317,587
SPECIAL PA YMENTS	707,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	707,000
TRANSERS OUT	113,000	80,391	6,520,921	-	121,708	4,000	-	6,840,020
CONTINGENCY	773,827	217,346	273,432	411,823	-	101,354	-	1,777,782
UNAPP ENDING FUND BAL	948,688	816,993	-	-	-	-	-	1,765,681
TOTAL OTHER USES	2,542,515	1,114,730	6,794,353	411,823	121,708	105,354	-	11,090,483
TOTALS	10,315,789	2,604,778	40,575,614	946,766	920,171	5,217,213	2,827,739	63,408,070
	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	
FUND TOTALS	_	_	_	-			_	

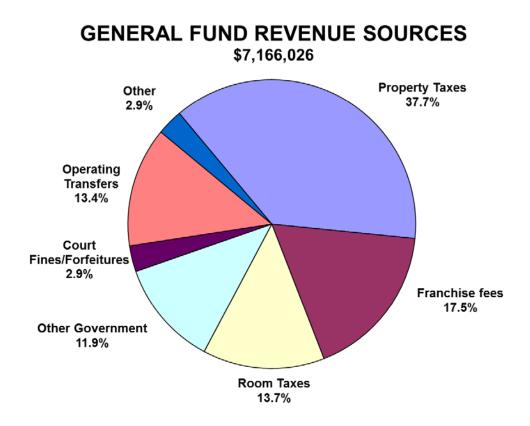
City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

				FY18/19	FY18/19	FY18/19
FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Proposed	Approved	Adopted
<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Budget	Revenue/Cost Centers	Budget	Budget	Budget
2,031,249	2,313,090	1,998,546	BEGINNING BALANCE	2,329,702	2,329,702	2,329,702
6,388,346	6,652,806	6,358,745	REVENUES	6,916,733	6,916,733	6,916,733
1,169,288	1,113,734	1,097,347	OTHER SOURCES	1,069,354	1,069,354	1,069,354
9,588,883	10,079,630	9,454,638	TOTAL RESOURCES	10,315,789	10,315,789	10,315,789
281,499	350,319	290,772	CITY COUNCIL	249,976	249,976	249,976
127,386	122,390	147,516	CITY CLERK	147,310	147,310	147,310
353,910	178,910	349,924	CITY MANAGER	337,836	362,836	362,836
151,187	172,312	-	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	-	-	-
451,784	464,416	497,761	LEGAL AND JUDICIAL	490,628	490,628	491,108
502,108	548,579	572,534	FINANCE & UTILITY BILLING	630,913	630,913	630,913
32,785	109,921	207,229	HUMAN RESOURCES	233,915	233,915	233,915
446,986	460,326	686,699	PLANNING/ECO DVLP/CODES ENF	747,431	747,431	722,431
3,448,318	3,487,781	3,954,403	POLICE	4,258,876	4,231,597	4,258,876
240,663	255,975	218,973	TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT	260,639	260,639	260,639
394,713	328,819	409,468	GENERAL SERVICES DEPT	346,121	346,121	346,121
84,050	81,497	-	CODES ENFORCEMENT	-	-	-
41,158	53,032	68,206	ANIMAL CONTROL	69,629	69,629	69,629
6,556,548	6,614,277	7,403,485	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	7,773,274	7,770,995	7,773,754
489,299	577,564	619,844	SPECIAL PAYMENTS	707,000	707,000	707,000
229,947	290,111	215,000	TRANSFER OUT	113,000	113,000	113,000
-	-	487,973	CONTINGENCY	773,827	773,827	773,827
-	-	728,336	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	948,688	950,967	948,208
719,246	867,675	2,051,153	TOTAL OTHER USES	2,542,515	2,544,794	2,542,035
7 275 704	7,481,952	9,454,638	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	10,315,789	10,315,789	10,315,789
7,275,794	1,401,954	7,454,058	TOTAL EAFENDS & UTHER USES	10,313,789	10,313,789	10,313,789
2,313,089	2,597,678	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	

GENERAL FUND RESOURCES

General Fund resources consist of Beginning Fund Balance, Revenues and Other Financing Sources. The FY18/19 proposed Beginning Fund Balance is \$2,329,702, which is \$267,976.01 less than the actual for FY17/18. \$1,772,035 of the Beginning Balance is allocated to Contingency and Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance. The City Council has a goal of maintaining a 10% Contingency and this proposed budget meets that goal. However, the City also has a standard of maintaining an Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance equal to 4 months of expenditures so that the City will have funds to function until property taxes are received in November. The proposed budget has approximately met that requirement.

The Revenues proposed General Fund budget (\$7,986,087) includes *Property Taxes* (\$3,007,974), which account for 37.7% of this total. The *Operating Transfers In* (1,069,354) is the next largest revenue group and is 13.4% of total new revenues. The *Franchise Fees* (\$1,400,078) are at 17.5%, and *Transient Room Taxes* (\$1,091,276) are at 13.7% (Parks & Rec tax is at 25% of the total Transient Room Taxes). *Court Fines & Fees* (\$233,350) are at 2.9%, *Other Government* revenues (\$953,802) are 11.9%, and *Other* revenues (\$230,253) are at 2.9%, as shown below.



Ballot Measure 50 set maximum assessed value for the 1997-98 fiscal year, and allows for only a 3% increase in value annually, adjusted for new growth and other specific adjustments cited in the legislation. For the purpose of this budget, we did not do a 3% increase in value over the assessed value of 2017. No new value through annexation was added. The City's permanent

rate of \$3.0155 per thousand was applied to the estimated value resulting in an estimated levy amount. This amount is then adjusted by the anticipated 93% collection rate. In the last couple of years, Tax Compression due to Ballot Measure 10 has increased and is currently estimated at \$171,085.

The following chart gives the percent of anticipated budget represented by property taxes in past years and in the proposed budget.

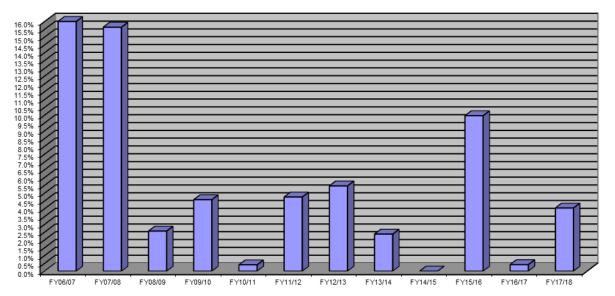
46.0% 45.0% 44.0% 43.0% 42.0% 41.0% 40.0% 39.0% 38.0% 37.0% 36.0% 35.0% 33.0% 32.0% 30.0% FY09/10 FY10/11 FY11/12 FY12/13

General Fund Property Taxes as a Percent of General Fund Revenues

The *Operating Transfers In* revenues (with the exception of the Special Grants Fund and the Special Assessment Fund) represents payment from the Library and Public Works Funds for FY18//19 for administrative services provided by the General Fund, as well as the General Fund capital needs. These transfers to the General Fund are scheduled in lieu of direct charges for salaries, payroll costs, and materials charged to these other funds. From another perspective, if the General Fund did not provide these services, the Library and Public Works would be required to purchase them externally in order to provide their specific services. Administrative services provided to these other funds include financial support through processing of payroll, accounts payable, utility billing and collection, legal services, and administrative support of the City Council, City Manager and City Clerk.

The total increase in the General Fund resources (excluding Beginning Fund Balance) is 1.07% for FY18/19. This chart shows the annual increases in General Fund Revenue for the last 10 years.

Percent of change in General Fund Revenues (excluding Beginning Balances).



Significant revenue sources that increased in the proposed budget include property taxes and our Marijuana tax . and Franchise Fees.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND REVENUES

		W 2 4 5					FY18/19	FY18/19
FY15/		Y16/17	FY17/18	A	Account		Approved	Adopted
Actual	I A	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
				GENERAL FUND 00	01			
2.0	21 240	2 212 000	1 000 546	REVENUES	BEGINNING BALANCE	2 220 702	2 220 702	2 220 702
	031,249 596,267	2,313,090 2,828,486		001-0000-300.00-00 001-0000-311.10-00	PROPERTY TAXES-CURR	2,329,702 2,897,349	2,329,702 2,897,349	2,329,702 2,897,349
				001-0000-311.10-00	PROPERTY TAXES-PRIOR			
ı	156,682 28	106,363	,			104,325	104,325	104,325
		13,856		001-0000-311.19-00	UNSEGREGATED TAX INT SPRINT	6,300	6,300	6,300
	42,167	40,071	36,921 3,500	001-0000-318.10-00 001-0000-318.15-00	ELECTRIC LIGHT WAVE	38,240	38,240	38,240
	1,863	3,105	,	001-0000-318.13-00	ZAYO GROUP	2,485	2,485	2,485
1	103,058	103,091		001-0000-318.20-00	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	102,453	102,453	102,453
				001-0000-318.40-00	THE DALLES DISPOSAL	89,000	89,000	
	57,354	83,972	80,000	001-0000-318.40-00	LIGHT SPEED NETWORK	8,000	8,000	8,000
,	774,459	794,439	770 406	001-0000-318.23-00	TRANSIENT ROOM TAX	804,276	804,276	804,276
	258,153	264,813		001-0000-319.10-00	TRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKS	287,000	287,000	287,000
2	2,970	2,380		001-0000-319.20-00	LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSES	2,910	2,910	2,910
	5,165	6,605		001-0000-320.10-00	BUILDING PERMITS	6,000	6,000	6,000
		2,730		001-0000-320.20-00	SIGN PERMITS	2,000	2,000	2,000
	1,420			001-0000-320.90-00	OTHER LICENSES			
	3,890 11,193	3,000 11,585		001-0000-320.90-00	WASCO CO - PLANNING SHARE	3,200 12,180	3,200	3,200 12,180
	11,193	11,363	12,104	001-0000-330.00-00	PARKS & REC DISTRICT	9,000	12,180 9,000	9,000
1	108,493	183,391	161 110	001-0000-330.20-00	STATE REV SHARING	180,554	180,554	180,554
1	100,493	103,391	- , -	001-0000-334.10-00	MARIJUANA TAX	60,709	60,709	60,709
	19,129	21,135		001-0000-335.60-00	STATE CIGARETTE TAX	17,697	17,697	17,697
	19,129 260,779	202,702		001-0000-335.70-00	STATE LIQUOR TAXES	268,662	268,662	268,662
	21,354	88,882	,	001-0000-333.70-00	URBAN RENEWAL	80,391	80,391	80,391
	310,214	937,448	820,260	001-0000-337.10-00	PUD INTERGOVT	1,140,000	1,140,000	1,140,000
(19,466	16,350		001-0000-337.80-00	QLIFE ROW FEES	19,900	19,900	19,900
	2,575	1,803	,	001-0000-337.80-00	COPIES, PLANS, ORD'S ETC	2,000	2,000	2,000
	23,211	39,523	,	001-0000-341.80-00	MISC SALES AND SRVCS	24,000	24,000	24,000
	4,350	9,375	,	001-0000-341.90-00	PLANNING FEES	7,500	7,500	7,500
9	228,852	239,128	223,000	001-0000-343.01-00	COURT FINES/FORFEITURES	228,850	228,850	228,850
2	6,400	4,000	6,000	001-0000-351.15-00	TOWING FINES & FEES	4,500	4,500	4,500
	9,751	21,010	,	001-0000-351.13-00	INTEREST REVENUES	37,500	37,500	37,500
	10,414	7,902	,	001-0000-361.50-00	PROPERTY RENTALS	7,752	7,752	7,752
	16,327	7,856	- 1,132	001-0000-366.00-00	QLIFE ADMIN SERVICES	1,132	- 1,132	1,132
1	10,327	163,041		001-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	57,000	57,000	57,000
	725,000	444,764		001-0000-369.10-00	ENTERPRISE ZONE PAYMENTS	405,000	405,000	405,000
	70,957	86,133		001-0000-307.10-00	TRNSFR FROM LIBRARY FUND	80,391	80,391	80,391
	175,497	175,938		001-0000-391.04-00	TRNSFR FROM STREET FUND	197,427	197,427	197,427
1	3,000	3,000		001-0000-391.18-00	TRNSFR FROM SPECIAL GRANTS FUND	4,000	4,000	4,000
	10,000	10,000	- ,	001-0000-391.36-00	TRNSFR FROM SPCL ASSESSMENTS FUND	10,000	10,000	10,000
	105,000	10,000	-	001-0000-391.37-00	TRNSFR FROM CAPITAL PROJECT FUND	-	-	10,000
	469,066	482,591	477,779	001-0000-391.51-00	TRNSFR FROM WATER UTILITY FUND	442,622	442,622	442,622
	332,755	344,255		001-0000-391.55-00	TRNSFR FROM WASTEWATER UTILITY	334,914	334,914	334,914
	3,013	11,817	-	001-0000-391.53-00	SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
								_
9,5	588,883	10,079,630	9,454,638	TOTAL GENERAL I	FUND REVENUES	10,315,789	10,315,789	10,315,789

City of The Dalles, Oregon Proposed Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget

Fund: General (001)
Department: City Council (01)
Program: Administration (410)

Mission

Establishing policies, visions, and goals to lead The Dalles into the future.

Description

The City Council is the governing body of the City of The Dalles. Its five voting members and the Mayor set the direction for the City, establishing policies and laws. Specific voter approved powers for the Council are contained in the City Charter, while Council's own administrative and operational policies are adopted by ordinance or resolution.

City Council is charged with the appointment of the City Manager, City Attorney and Municipal Judge. They adopt the annual budget and perform all other actions necessary to guide the government, while representing concerns of the citizens of The Dalles. The Dalles City Council positions are volunteer positions and are elected by the entire electorate of the City. The Mayor and Councilor at Large are elected for two-year terms and the remaining four positions are nominated from districts, serving staggered four-year terms.

2018-2019 Goals, Projects and Highlights

• The City Council has revised its goals for Fiscal Year 2018-19 and are now using the performance benchmarking style of objectives. The goals are included in the Performance Benchmarking Plan, starting on page 4.

2017-2018 Accomplishments/Comments

- Completed a 3 year street maintenance program.
- Continued with Phase I improvements to Wastewater Treatment Plant, including a renewable energy component.
- Continued safety plan to reduce worker's compensation premiums.

Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- Adequate funding for street maintenance.
- Maintaining current General Fund services.
- Complete Dog River Pipeline project.

2018-19 Budget Detail

The City Council's travel budget includes funding for the annual League of Oregon Cities (LOC) Conference and travel with the Community Outreach Team to participate in the official lobbying trips to Washington D.C.

The Council's Memberships and Dues line item covers all of the organizations the City belongs to:

TOTAL \$1						
5.	Chamber of Commerce	\$	600			
4.	Oregon Mayors Association	\$	135			
3.	National League of Cities		\$1,500			
2.	MCCEDD	\$	6,900			
1.	LOC	\$	10,350			
w.						

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND - CITY COUNCIL

FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			CTTYCOUNCIL				
176,348	119,825	134,348	001-0100-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	99,845	99,845	99,845
13,207	27,566		001-0100-000.31-60	LABOR NEGOTIATIONS	20,000	20,000	20,000
43,550	32,350	35,664	001-0100-000.32-10	AUDITING SERVICES	37,600	37,600	37,600
-		2,000	001-0100-000.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	-	-	-
10,959	15,058	22,500	001-0100-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	23,500	23,500	23,500
595	1,285	900	001-0100-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	900	900	900
-		500	001-0100-000.58-60	WORKSHOPS		-	-
30,222	30,317	30,995	001-0100-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBSCRIP	19,485	19,485	19,485
467	827	500	001-0100-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	500	500	500
4,770	121,399	58,365	001-0100-000.60-50	SAFETY SUPPLIES/EQUIP	45,646	45,646	45,646
1,381	1,692	5,000	001-0100-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2,500	2,500	2,500
-	-	-	001-0100-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	-	-	
281,499	350,319	290,772	TOTAL MATERIAL	S & SERVICES	249.976	249,976	249.976

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Fund: General (001)

Department: City Clerk (0200) Number of Employees: 1

Program: Administration (000)

Mission

The City Clerk's role in municipal government is to support the administration, City Council, and citizenry, by providing timely, accurate information, keeping an orderly accounting of the City's records and preserving the municipality's history.

Description

The City Clerk Department is a vital communication link between local government and its citizens. The City Clerk's office provides a wide range of services, including support to the Mayor, City Council, City Manager, City departments, other local governing bodies, and citizens, without exception.

Some major administrative services performed by the department include: Clerk of the City Council, Records Manager, Elections Officer, analyst to the City Manager, Information Officer, interpretation of public records and meetings law. The City Clerk oversees the Technology Department.

The City Clerk Department will continue to provide support services and any additional services needed to assist with local government functions, while remaining approachable, accessible, and responsive.

2018-19 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Coordinate the award of contract and first phase implementation of technologically sound Records Management System
- Continue to implement user-friendly updates to the City's Facebook page and website
- Assist Technology Manager and develop a job description for an additional employee
- Begin succession planning
- Continue training for Certified Municipal Clerk certificate
- Develop plan for greater involvement of Region VI with OAMR

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

- Award of Codification Contract
- Completed the conversion of Ordinances to online Codification system
- Reorganized permanent record storage
- Published Quarterly City Newsletter
- Assisted the new Tourism Director with contacts and processes regarding ship scheduling and mooring at Commercial Dock facility and park events, including coordination to facilitate needs of ships

- Completed Professional Development 2 training toward Certified Municipal Clerk certificate
- Elected Region VI Director for Oregon Association of Municipal Recorders

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND - CITY CLERK

FY15/16	Г У 16/17	FY17/18		Account	¥ FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY 18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			CITY CLERK	•			
86,237	78,867	81,645	001-0200-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	87,475	87,475	87,475
16,148	17,567	19,001	001-0200-000.21-10	MEDIC AL INSURANCE	19,696	19,696	19,696
451	552	514	001-0200-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	551	551	551
42	44	50	001-0200-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	50	50	50
353	263	263	001-0200-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	280	280	280
6,464	5,973	6,246	001-0200-000.22-00	FICA	6,692	6,692	6,692
11,613	10,744	11,022	001-0200-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	11,809	11,809	11,809
676	2,134	4,710	001-0200-000.28-00	VEBA C ONTRIBUTIONS	5,047	5,047	5,047
60			001-0200-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			
122,044	116,144	123,451	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	131,600	131,600	131,600
1.0		1.0		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	1.0		
25	29	17,530	001-0200-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	8,200	8,200	8,200
499	499	550	001-0200-000.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	500	500	500
112	7	100	001-0200-000.53-20	POSTAGE	100	100	100
997	1,199	1,285	001-0200-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	1,285	1,285	1,285
270	2,489	2,200	001-0200-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	2,800	2,800	2,800
1,125	1,255	1,250	001-0200-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,575	1,575	1,575
217	367	250	001-0200-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	250	250	250
493	337	600	001-0200-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	600	600	600
-		100	001-0200-000.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODIC ALS	100	100	100
-	64	200	001-0200-000.69-50	MISCELL ANEIOUS EXPENSES	300	300	300
1,605			001-0200-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000			
5,342	6,246	24,065	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	15,710	15,710	15,710
127,386	122,390	147,516	TOTAL CITY CLER	K DEPARTMENT	147,310	147,310	147,310

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Fund: General (001)

Department: City Manager (0300) Number of Employees: 2.0

Program: Administration (410)

Mission

Provide leadership in implementing Council policies and services.

Description

The City Manager's position plays a unique role in assisting the democratic processes of our representative local government. Guided by the vision and goals of the City Council, it is the City Manager's charge to accomplish the policies set out by the Council. Often, this is performed by facilitating public processes, hearing and responding to the issues concerning citizens, offering alternative solutions, representing the position of the governing body, and offering education regarding the provision of public services and infrastructure.

The City Manager guides and shapes the organization in response to the leadership of the City Council and in accordance with sound management practices. The City Charter provides that this position is the administrative head of city government, specifically mentioning personnel administration and the supervision of public utilities and property.

2018-19 Activities and Highlights

- The City Manager will be very involved in moving forward the City Council's Performance Benchmarking Plan for 2018-19. The Plan is in the front section of the budget document.
- Work and partner on homeless issues.
- Continue building relationships with governmental and other partners.
- Update of City's Vision Action Plan

2017-18 Accomplishments

- Continued work on Phase 1 improvements at the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP).
- Continued relations with governmental partners.
- Improved communications with City Council, staff, citizens, and community partners.
- Continued economic development work in the downtown, working to bring new development, partnering with Main Street Program.
- Continued improvements in employee safety programs and committees.

Major Issues to be Resolved in the Next 5 Years

- The issues identified under the Performance Benchmarking Plan.
- Continue information flow to and communication with City Council.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND - CITY MANAGER

FY15/		FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	l	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
,	240,072	110,000	179 507	CITY MANAGER 001-0300-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	184,938	184,938	184,938
-	240,072	110,000		001-0300-000.11-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	104,930	104,930	104,930
	-		12,320	001-0300-000.12-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	_	_	_
	36,050	17,556	29 151	001-0300-000.13-00	MEDICAL INSURANCE	46,073	46,073	46,073
	308	594	,	001-0300-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,165	1,165	1,165
	42	50		001-0300-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	99	99	99
	1,009	552		001-0300-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	941	941	941
	11,168	8,250	,	001-0300-000.22-00	FICA	14,148	14,148	14,148
	33,943	18,782	24,361	001-0300-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	29,292	29,292	29,292
	12,740	7,192	11,062	001-0300-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	9,736	9,736	9,736
	25	5	-	001-0300-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	· -	-	-
* 3	335,356	162,981	273,340	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	286,392	286,392	286,392
	2.0		1.0		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	2.0	2.0	
	49	175	,	001-0300-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	25,060	50,060	
	6,730	5,961	5,000	001-0300-000.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	5,000	5,000	5,000
	750		-	001-0300-000.43-53	VEHICLE ALLOWANCE	=	-	-
	180	210		001-0300-000.53-20	POSTAGE	500	500	500
	1,945	1,979	,	001-0300-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	2,814	2,814	2,814
				001-0300-000.54-10	ADVERTISING	-	-	-
	197	495		001-0300-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	5,400	5,400	5,400
	-	740		001-0300-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,860	1,860	1,860
	1,401	335	,	001-0300-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	2,010	2,010	2,010
	4,483	3,937	,	001-0300-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,200	4,200	4,200
				001-0300-000.60-85	SPECIAL SUPPLIES	-	-	-
				001-0300-000.60-80	CLOTHING POOKS AND PERIODICALS	-	-	-
	455	536		001-0300-000.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	1 500	1 500	1.500
		1,561	1,500	001-0300-000.69-50 001-0300-000.69-80	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	1,500 3,100	1,500	1,500
	2,365	,	7 76 594		ASSETS < \$5000	_	3,100	3,100
	18,555			TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	51,444	76,444	
" 3	353,910	178,910	349,924	TOTAL CITY MANA	AGER	337,836	362,836	362,836

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Fund: General (001)

Department: Police (1300) Number of Employees: 27 (25.5 FTE)

Program: Public Safety (000)

Mission:

The protection of persons and their property in order to maintain and promote the safety of the public and the livability of our community.

Description

The Police Department is responsible for the public safety within the city limits of the City of The Dalles. Services include but are not limited to:

- Protection of life and property
- The Detection and apprehension of offenders
- Enforcement of state laws, city ordinances, and traffic laws
- Protection of The Dalles Municipal Watershed

The department is budgeted for 25 full time positions and 2 part-time.

- 1 Chief
- 1 Captain
- 4 Sergeants
- 17 Police Officers
- 1 Administrative Secretary
- 1 Department Secretary
- 1 part-time Evidence Officer
- 1 part-time Holiday Downtown Parking Officer

Non-enforcement programs include:

- Neighborhood Watch
- Police Reserves
- Parent Aid Drug Testing Program
- Neighborhood Enforcement Action Team (NEAT)

The neighbor enforcement Action Team (NEAT) officer is one officer focused on community based problem solving in the schools, neighborhoods, down town area, homeless population, outstanding fugitives enforcement, and out of compliance of sex offenders enforcement. We are seeking funding for a full time NEAT officer.

2018-2019 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Continuance of good interagency relationships
- Accountability
- Build trust and transparency with the community
- Excellence in customer service
- Pursuit of upgrades in Technology and Equipment to meet industry standards
- Quality through continuous improvement
- Build up Reserve program
- Continue to support the MINT team infrastructure and personnel to meet the needs of this community

2017-2018 Accomplishments/Comments

- Identified and Implemented needed policy overview and updates (3 officer committee)
- Improved discipline process with both consistency and proper documentation
- Implemented new MDT/tablets
- Updated and improved our Use of Force Reporting
- Hired two new police officers
- Identified and began the process of updating police packages for patrol cars
- Implemented new Taser lease program
- Increased line training for police officers
- Implemented a Defensive Tactics Program
- Implemented a Peer Support Program
- Implemented a "Future Leader" mentorship program
- Implemented daily shift briefings for officers and supervisor's to share information
- Implemented "Police One" online training for officers
- Promoted two Sergeants

Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years

- Upgrades in equipment and technology
- Issues with homeless
- Recruiting
- Management succession plan
- Building the trust and improving our relationship with the Hispanic Community

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – LEGAL

•		7						FY18/19
FY1		FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	•	Approved	Adopted
Actu	ıal	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
				LEGAL & JUDICIAI	L			
				LEGAL				
	144,758	154,226	156,281	001-0700-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	159,407	159,407	159,407
	8,209			001-0700-000.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	-	-	-
	-		250	001-0700-000.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	250	250	250
	22,510	26,540	28,701	001-0700-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	29,749	29,749	29,749
	753	908	985	001-0700-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,004	1,004	1,004
	85	89	99	001-0700-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	99	99	99
	694	564	530	001-0700-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	539	539	539
	11,662	11,906	11,956	001-0700-000.22-00	FICA	12,195	12,195	12,195
	20,699	19,776	21,098	001-0700-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	21,520	21,520	21,520
	-	154	2,966	001-0700-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	3,026	3,026	3,026
	-		-	001-0700-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			
•	209,371	214,163	222,866	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	227,789	227,789	227,789
	2.3	2.0	2.0		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	2.0	2.0	
	604	14,293	15,833	001-0700-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	10,773	10,773	10,773
	1,130	10,209	2,800	001-0700-000.32-20	SPECIAL LEGAL SERVICES	2,300	2,300	2,300
	-		-	001-0700-000.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT			
	_	8	600	001-0700-000.50-10	CRIME VICTIMS ASSISTANCE	480	480	480
	199	225	250	001-0700-000.53-20	POSTAGE	250	250	250
	2,777	2,884	3,000	001-0700-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	3,000	3,000	3,000
	465	1,112	1,311	001-0700-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	1,440	1,440	1,440
	506	1,110	735	001-0700-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	765	765	765
	672	672	700	001-0700-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	707	707	707
	1,284	1,594	1,200	001-0700-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,600	1,600	1,600
	21,394	21,911	21,000	001-0700-000.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	21,000	21,000	21,000
	60	,	60	001-0700-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	50	50	50
	-	1,537	1,800	001-0700-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	_	-	-
•	29,090	,	49,289	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	42,365	42,365	42,365
•	238,462	269,718	272,155	SUB-TOTAL LEGAL		270,154	270,154	270,154

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – JUDICIAL

FY1:		FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
				JUDICIAL				
	49,600	54,577		001-0750-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	48,043	48,043	48,523
	31,897	21,222	29,820	001-0750-000.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	29,820	29,820	29,820
	3,314	2,398	,	001-0750-000.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	2,079	2,079	2,079
	16,149	17,568	. ,	001-0750-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	19,696	19,696	19,696
	309	333		001-0750-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	303	303	303
	53	50	50	001-0750-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	50	50	50
	1,374	1,064	,	001-0750-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	1,089	1,089	1,089
	6,381	5,866	-,	001-0750-000.22-00	FICA	5,957	5,957	5,957
	6,839	6,558	6,359	001-0750-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	6,162	6,162	6,162
	871	888		001-0750-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	1,293	1,293	1,293
•	116,786	110,524	115,678	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	114,492	114,492	114,972
	1.7	1.5	1.5		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	1.5	1.5	
	9,059	7,788		001-0750-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	8,654	8,654	8,654
	-	301		001-0750-000.31-30	PRISONER MEDICAL SVCS	750	750	750
	292	822		001-0750-000.31-85	WITNESS/JURY FEES	750	750	750
	40,334	39,787	,	001-0750-000.31-90	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	45,828	45,828	45,828
	39,429	30,765	,	001-0750-000.32-30	COURT APPT ATTORNEY FEES	42,000	42,000	42,000
	2,150	1,200	,	001-0750-000.33-15	INTERPRETOR FEES	2,000	2,000	2,000
	1,310	787		001-0750-000.53-20	POSTAGE	1,200	1,200	1,200
	400	400		001-0750-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	400	400	400
	461			001-0750-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	1,300	1,300	1,300
	777	991		001-0750-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,000		
	200	325		001-0750-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	350	350	350
	2,124	963		001-0750-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,700	1,700	1,700
	-	45	50	001-0750-000.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	50	50	50
	-		-	001-0750-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES			
	-		-	001-0750-000.69-70	CASH SHORT/LONG			
	-		,	001-0750-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000			
•	96,536	84,174	109,928	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	105,982	105,982	105,982
•	213,322	194,698	225,606	SUB-TOTAL JUDIC	IAL	220,474	220,474	220,954
•	451,784	464,416	497,761	TOTAL LEGAL & J	UDICIAL DEPARTMENT	490,628	490,628	491,108

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Fund: General (001)

Department: Finance/Utility Billing (0900-0950) Number of Employees: 5
Program: Finance/Utility Billing (415) Finance: 3 Utility Billing: 2

Mission

To provide accurate and timely financial information, projections and support services to the City Manager and Staff, City Council, and external users in support of their decision making processes; and to aggressively respond to the needs of City Staff in their quest to provide quality services, while using the City's available resources in the best interests of all involved.

Description

The Finance Department is charged with a wide variety of tasks, including coordination of the City's annual budget and audit processes, as well as the general administrative functions, such as payroll, cash receipts, accounts payables, accounts receivables, fixed assets, and general ledger. This Department maintains the primary Financial/Utility/Court computer system software.

The Department also processes all utility billing and collections for the City's water and wastewater utilities in a separate cost center (0950).

The Finance Department prepares the various internal and external financial reports for use by City Council and its commissions, City Staff, and other organizations, as well as the general citizenship.

The Department also maintains all accounting functions and ledgers for the Urban Renewal District, Tourism Promotion Funds, and Park and Recreation District.

2018-19 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Continue to transition and train into the new software program to allow employees to have complete knowledge on the software components.
- Do audit on fuel tax and transient room tax.
- Continue to improve policies, processes and controls to increase compliance, efficiency, and security.
- Continue training and cross-training for all Department employees.

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

- Completed the acquisition and implementation of the Caselle integrated financial software system on the Court and Payroll to the new Caselle software.
- Implemented the Phone Tree system to call Water/Sewer Customer in lieu of Door Hangers.
- Completed the new bill pay system through Caselle. To allow customers the convenience of paying their bill online.

- Integrated the Caselle software for Service Orders for the utility department
- Completed a new 2018 Utility Revenue Bond to pay off the existing 2003 and 2007 Bonds
- Worked on transient room tax audits and established a process for annual audits
- Produced various monthly financial reports for City Manager, Department Managers and City Council within five days of each month end.
- Received the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the City's 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – FINANCE

FY1:	E/11.6	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed		FY18/19 Adopted
Actu		Actual	Budget	Account Number	Account Description	Proposea Budget	Approved Budget	Adopted Budget
Acu	ıaı	Actual	Duaget	FINANCE & UTILIT	•	Duuget	Duaget	Duaget
				FINANCE & UTILITY	1 BILLING			
	194,834	214,475	101 087	001-0900-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	205,222	205,222	205,222
	194,034	2,655	191,967	001-0900-000.11-00	PART TIME SALARIES	203,222	203,222	203,222
	1,194	1,331	1 762	001-0900-000.12-00	OVERTIME SALARIES		_	
	51,565	56,142	,	001-0900-000.13-00	MEDICAL INSURANCE	56,126	56,126	56,126
	1,165	1,157		001-0900-000.21-10	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,293	1,293	1,293
	1,105	126	,	001-0900-000.21-20	LIFE INSURANCE	149	149	149
	798	705		001-0900-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	679	679	679
	14,314	16,087		001-0900-000.21-40	FICA	15.699	15,699	15,699
	26,315	24,869	,	001-0900-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	27,705	27,705	27,705
	3,729	12,219	,	001-0900-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	6,489	6,489	6,489
	180	125	- /-	001-0900-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	120	120	120
•	294,220	329.891	_	TOTAL PERSONNE		313,482		
	3.0	3.0	,	TOTALTERSONIVE	Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	3.0	3.0	313,402
	2.0	2.0	210		Total I am Equivalent (112)	3.0	5.0	
	8,852	11,661	13.866	001-0900-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	12,008	12,008	12,008
	2,800	3,252		001-0900-000.31-20	ACCOUNTING/ADVISORY SVCS	20,250	20,250	20,250
	-	8		001-0900-000.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	200	200	200
	318	187	640	001-0900-000.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	780	780	780
	3,393	3,880	3,393	001-0900-000.44-20	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	3,393	3,393	3,393
	2,460	1,907	3,200	001-0900-000.53-20	POSTAGE	3,200	3,200	3,200
	2,923	3,355	3,810	001-0900-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	4,630	4,630	4,630
	621	609	700	001-0900-000.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	800	800	800
	1,834	1,371	2,200	001-0900-000.55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	2,320	2,320	2,320
	3,979	2,266	4,500	001-0900-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	4,550	4,550	4,550
	1,256	1,385	4,600	001-0900-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	5,350	5,350	5,350
	1,294	1,346	1,500	001-0900-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	1,550	1,550	1,550
	2,753	3,553	3,000	001-0900-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,500	3,500	3,500
	704	(482)	2,500	001-0900-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2,500	2,500	2,500
	-		-	001-0900-000.69-70	CASH SHORT/LONG			
	6,497	3,878	2,300	001-0900-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	8,200	8,200	8,200
•	39,682	38,176	66,659	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	73,231	73,231	73,231
•	333,902	368,067	362,581	SUB-TOTAL FINAN	CE	386,713	386,713	386,713

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – UTILITY BILLING

_		-	-			FY18/19	FY18/19	FY18/19
FY15	/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actua	al	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
				UTILITY BILLING				
	77,881	79,438	,	001-0950-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	96,311	,	96,311
	2,281	2,576	.,-	001-0950-000.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	6,430	-,	
	31,675	34,505	,	001-0950-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	47,684	,	47,684
	496	571		001-0950-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	607		607
	89	86		001-0950-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	149		
	368	332		001-0950-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	375		375
	5,834	5,860	-,	001-0950-000.22-00	FICA	7,860		
	10,514	10,724	,	001-0950-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	9,202		
	1,269	2,298	3,180	001-0950-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	1,144		
	-	60	-	001-0950-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	121		
•	130,406	136,450	148,746	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	169,883	169,883	169,883
	2.0	2.0	2.0		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	2.0	2.0	
	5,212	39,711	. , -	001-0950-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	56,881		56,881
	318	187		001-0950-000.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	800		
	21,470	88		001-0950-000.53-20	POSTAGE	500		
	1,492	1,499	,	001-0950-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	1,956	,	
	1,982	899		001-0950-000.55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	800		
	1,738			001-0950-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	1,500		
	-			001-0950-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	3,000		
	3,230	1,378	,	001-0950-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,300		
	605	352		001-0950-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	830	830	830
	(664)	(52)		001-0950-000.69-70	CASH SHORT/LONG	150		
	2,417		4,600	001-0950-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	4,600	,	
•	37,800	44,062	61,207	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	74,317	74,317	74,317
	-	-	-	001-0950-000.74-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
•	-	-	-	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY			- 1
•	168,206	180,512	209,953	SUB-TOTAL UTILIT	Y BILLING	244,200	244,200	244,200
•	502,108	548,579	572,534	TOTAL FINANCE &	UTILITY BILLING DEPARTMENT	630,913	630,913	630,913

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Fund: General (001)

Department: Human Resources (10) Number of Employees: 2

Program: Personnel (416)

Mission

Provide responsive Human Resource management and safety services for the City.

Description

The City's Human Resource Department is going into its third year after being re-instituted by City Council in FY16/17. The City had been without a dedicated Personnel Department since FY97/98. The City also has a Benefits Agent of Record who manages our benefit plans.

In September 2016, the General Services Department discontinued administration of personnel services. The City has approximately 103 full-time regular employees in seven Departments who will continue to rely on a dedicated Human Resources Department. This is a goal of the City Council.

In August 2017, the safety component of the Regulatory Compliance Manager position in the Public Works Department was separated from that position and a City-Wide Safety Officer position was created. The Safety Officer position reports to the Human Resources Director.

This budget includes funding for two full-time employees, materials, services and training.

2018-19 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Continue to review and update personnel policies to reduce City liability.
- Refine processes and procedures through technology.
- Develop Disaster Recovery Program as part of Enterprise Risk Management.
- Continue to work with HUB-BCI to identify no-cost or marginal costs benefits for employees.
- Implement recognition program for outstanding performance by a City Employee.
- Continue to evaluate recruitment process to ensure the City is able to attract high quality employees while being fiscally responsible with the public's resources.

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

- New Safety Officer Position, hired, safety policies reviewed and updated.
- Develop recognition program for outstanding performance by a City Employee.
- Reviewed and updated documents, policies and procedures.
- Worked on annual insurance benefits renewals.
- Recruited and filled nine position vacancies.

- Improved personnel information storage, tracking and disposal.
- Initiated new recruitment and onboarding processes reducing the average per recruitment cost to the City.
- Work with Assistant to the City Manager on development of a Performance Management Program.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – HUMAN RESOURCES

Y15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			HUMAN RESOURCE	ES DEPARTMENT			
-	64,889	124,171	001-1000-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	144,187	144,187	144,187
-	12,324	25,261	001-1000-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	26,594	26,594	26,594
-	338	717	001-1000-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	908	908	908
-	41	91	001-1000-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	100	100	100
-	195	454	001-1000-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	749	749	749
-	4,944	9,499	001-1000-000.22-00	FICA	11,030	11,030	11,030
-	9,467	11,022	001-1000-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	19,465	19,465	19,465
-	1,067	1,953	001-1000-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	2,773	2,773	2,773
-	-	102	001-1000-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			
_	93,265	173,270	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	205,806	205,806	205,800
-	1	2		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	2.00	2.00	
373	9	500	001-1000-000.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	500	500	50
21,416	59	15,735	001-1000-000.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	6,735	6,735	6,73
5,105	3,483	2,000	001-1000-000.39-10	OTHER LEGAL SERVICES	2,000	2,000	2,00
-	5,272	1,200	001-1000-000.39-60	RECRUITMENT/HIRING COSTS	1,200	1,200	1,20
4,476	3,414	6,000	001-1000-000.50-60	EMPLOYEE RELATIONS	6,000	6,000	6,00
228	88	300	001-1000-000.53-20	POSTAGE	150	150	150
-	600	2,720	001-1000-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	2,400	2,400	2,400
-	1,020	2,300	001-1000-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	2,900	2,900	2,900
-	519	1,104	001-1000-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,200	1,200	1,200
-	780	300	001-1000-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	924	924	924
85	663	1,200	001-1000-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,200	1,200	1,200
-		100	001-1000-000.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	100	100	100
1,104	749	500	001-1000-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	700	700	700
			001-1000-000.69-80	ASSETS <5000	2,100	2,100	2,100
32,785	16,656	33,959	TOTAL MATERIALS	AND SERVICES	28,109	28,109	28,109
32,785	109,921	207,229	TOTAL HUMAN RI	SOURCES DEPARTMENT	233,915	233,915	233,915

City of The Dalles Proposed Fiscal Year 2018-2019

Fund: General Fund (001)

Department: Community Development (1100) Number of Employees: 5

Program: Planning (421)

Mission

The Community Development Department has the responsibility to regulate and enforce the orderly growth and development of the City in a manner consistent with City Council goals, standards and regulations to ensure the protection of the health, safety and welfare of its citizens. The Department seeks to provide responsive, accurate and consistent service to our citizens and customers; while aggressively pursuing meaningful citizen involvement in all planning endeavors.

Additionally the Department serves as staff to the Urban Renewal Agency and receives assistance from the City Manager's Office in the area of economic development, including Main Street and Enterprise Zone activities.

The Department currently provides direct staff support to the Planning Commission, Historic Landmarks Commission, Urban Renewal Agency Board and Site Team Committee.

Description

The Department consists of three divisions, Planning, Codes Enforcement and Economic Development, with the following areas of responsibility:

The Planning Division provides the community with current and long range planning, and coordinates and monitors the community's growth and development through preparation, updating and implementation of the Comprehensive Land Use Plan, the Land Use and Development Ordinance and master plans. The Planning Division is also responsible for intergovernmental coordination with regional agencies and for the compliance with and implementation of Federal/State mandated regional planning requirements.

The Codes Enforcement Division is responsible for enforcement of the City's ordinances and land use regulations to protect the health, safety and general welfare of the community; including the investigation of complaints, issuance of notices, issuance of administrative citations and development project condition compliance review.

The Economic Development Division is responsible for coordinating the City's economic development programs and overseeing the implementation of the City's economic development strategy.

There are currently five (5) permanent, full-time positions in the Department: Director, Senior Planner, Planner, Administrative Secretary and Codes Enforcement Officer. The proposed budget includes the addition of a Planning Technician position which would be funded through the General Plan and Urban Renewal Agency. In addition, the Economic Development Division receives assistance from the Assistant to the City Manager.

2018-19 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- The primary goal of the Department is to continue to serve the citizens in the most professional manner possible.
- Continue to implement departmental procedures and processes that will improve customer service levels.
- Develop and implement metrics to measure changes in customer service levels.
- Continue the timely processing of entitlement applications and other departmental permits.
- Maintain Certified Local Government designation by continuing historic preservation programs, special projects and other grant-funded eligible activities.
- Complete update to 2030 Vision Action Plan through an extensive community outreach and engagement program.
- Complete first phase of the 2017 Housing Strategies Report implementation program.
- Continue to engage Columbia River Gorge Commission staff and Board throughout the preparation process of the Gorge 2020 Management Plan with the goal of ensuring the City's concerns are addressed in the adopted Plan.
- Provide assistance in developing and implementing the City's economic development strategies and activities.
- Implement new permitting and code enforcement software program.
- Prepare mobile food vendor regulations.

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

- Continuation of the Department customer satisfaction survey.
- Continued Staff support of the Planning Commission, Historic Landmarks Commission, Site Review Team, Urban Renewal Agency, and other community groups and Ad Hoc Committees.
- Continued coordination with other City departments, citizens, special interest groups, and County, State and Federal agencies for both current and long range planning efforts.

- Continued to provide planning services to the County Planning Department within the Urban Growth Area, the City Public Works Department, and the Urban Renewal Agency.
- For calendar year 2017 the Department processed 130 building permits, and 156 development applications including 36 Site Team/Pre-applications, 70 Sign Permits, 7 Site Plan Reviews and 13 Minor Partitions. Additionally, the Department provided assistance to 1,602 public counter visits and 1,343 phone calls for general inquiries.

Major Issues to be Resolved in the Next 5 Years

- Undertake and complete an update to the 2011 Comprehensive Land Use Plan.
- Provide staff support to updates and implementation of the Sewer Master Plan, Storm Water Master Plan, Water Master Plan, and Capital Improvement Plan consistent with the UGB and NSA amendments.
- Upon adoption of the Gorge 2020 Management Plan, assess the City's options to seek expansion of the Urban Growth Boundary and the NSA Urban Area boundary
- Assist Urban Renewal Agency with development related matters in the Urban Renewal Plan Area

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – PLANNING

FY15/16 Actual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
			PLANNING DEPAR				
257,04	,	,	001-1100-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	298,51	6 298,516	298,516
33,84		,	001-1100-000.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	-	-	-
	10		001-1100-000.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	1,20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
64,06		,	001-1100-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	92,45		
1,80			001-1100-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,88		1,881
17			001-1100-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	24		
3,70			001-1100-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	1,53	,	
21,73			001-1100-000.22-00	FICA	22,92		
36,37			001-1100-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	33,83		
	34 453		001-1100-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,10		
_	50 115		001-1100-000.29-00		18		
419,79	,		TOTAL PERSONNE		456,87		
4	.5 4.5	4.5		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	5.	.0 5.0	4.5
12	23 19,858	88,635	001-1100-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	62,63	62,635	62,635
-		-	001-1100-000.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES			
-		-	001-1100-000.35-40	BASE MAPPING			
-			001-1100-000.35-60	FILING FEES			
9,50		,	001-1100-000.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	6,00	,	6,000
1,70		,	001-1100-000.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	2,00		2,000
1,53			001-1100-000.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1,50		
58			001-1100-000.43-50	VEHICLES	50		
75	56 811		001-1100-000.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	70		
-			001-1100-000.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	40		
80		,	001-1100-000.53-20	POSTAGE	1,70	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
4,07	,		001-1100-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	4,74		,
76		,	001-1100-000.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	1,00		
21	15 606		001-1100-000.54-00	ADVERTISING	80		
-			001-1100-000.55-00	PRINTING AND BINDING	35		
1,05			001-1100-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	2,00		
35	,		001-1100-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	2,50		
	70 840	,	001-1100-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	1,80		
1,04	,	,	001-1100-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,50		
	37 292		001-1100-000.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	-	-	-
	99		001-1100-000.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	10		
-	5,012		001-1100-000.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	50		
	58 3,000		001-1100-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	10		
3,69	97 1,439	2,500	001-1100-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	8,50	0 8,500	8,500
27,19	90 48,772	122,630	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	100,33	100,330	100,330
-	-	-	001-1100-000.74-20	VEHICLES	-	-	-
-	-	-	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	-	-	- 1
446,98	36 [*] 460,326	577,612	SUB-TOTAL PLANN	NING DEPARTMENT	557,20	557,202	557,202

City of The Dalles Fiscal Year 2018-2019

Fund: General (001)

Department: Community Development (1100) Number of Employees:0

Program: Economic Development (1150)

Mission

To improve the community's quality of life through sustainable economic development and job creation.

Description

The Economic Development Division is responsible for coordinating the City's economic development programs and overseeing implementation of the City's overall economic development strategy. The division collaborates with local and regional partners in marketing the community for the growth and development of a diversified business community. To meet these tasks, the division receives support from the City Manager's Office, Planning Division, Columbia Gateway Urban Renewal Agency, and local and regional partners. The City Manager's office is also involved in the Enterprise Zone and the Columbia Gorge Regional Airport which are considered another economic development tool for the community.

The division seeks out funding and partnership opportunities from both public and private sources to assist in furthering the economic development goals of the City Council. Such goals include the creation of a vibrant downtown serving community-wide needs, continued reinvestment of commercial districts, expansion of visitor-serving opportunities and continued growth of the industrial sector.

2018-19 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Continue to collaborate with MCEDD, and other local and regional partners, on regional economic development issues, programs and strategies
- Continue to partner with the Community Outreach Team, Wasco County Economic
 Development Commission, and the Port of The Dalles, using the Enterprise Zone to
 expand existing businesses or bring new industry to create jobs in the community.
- Adopt and undertake implementation of a City economic development plan and strategy, consisting in part of a retail market sector linkage analysis, targeted industry survey, labor market skills assessment and needs analysis, and a business retention and attraction program.
- Successful re-designation of the Enterprise Zone.

- Undertake an active marketing program for the sale and redevelopment of the Granada Block properties. If directed by the City Council and Urban Renewal Agency Board, proceed with completion of design/construction plans and right-of-way phases of the First Street Streetscape/Riverfront Connection Project.
- Work in partnership with the Main Street Program and other local partners, to further the continuing economic vitality of downtown.
- Promote use of Vertical Housing Zone to create opportunities for downtown residential development through active engagement of property owners and residential builders.
- Complete local bike hubs.

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

- Completed grant funding disbursement to the Civic Auditorium for auditorium restoration engineering and design work.
- Completed negotiations with developer of Urban Renewal Agency-owned Tony's Building property.
- Completed economic impact analysis of mixed-use redevelopment proposal for Urban Renewal Agency-owned Tony's Building property.
- Consolidated City economic development program staffing and activities.
- Successfully completed three new Enterprise Zone abatement applications.

Major Issues to be Resolved in the Next 5 Years

- Completion of the Granada Block redevelopment.
- Work with community partners to provide infrastructure and an environment that will allow for the creation of additional family wage jobs in the community.
- Assessment and resolution of a long-term downtown parking demand and implementation of parking strategy.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FY15/16 Actual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
1200001	1100001	Duaget	ECONOMIC DEVEL	•	Dunger	Dunger	Duager
54,8	318 40,60	4	001-0350-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES		-	
12,8	321 8,95	4	001-0350-000.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES (Durow/Interns)		-	
13,9	927 7,70	5	001-0350-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE		-	
3	369 28	8	001-0350-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE		-	
	45 3-	4	001-0350-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE		-	
2,4	1,82	8	001-0350-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE		-	
5,1	3,94	7	001-0350-000.22-00	FICA		-	
-			001-0350-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS		-	
-			001-0350-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS		-	
-			001-0350-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		-	
89,6	63,36	o " -	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	•	- *	. "
	0.8 1.			Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)			
48,0	,		001-0350-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES			
3,3	353 5,94	0	001-0350-000.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR / EQUIP			
	61 5	•	001-0350-000.53-46	POSTAGE			
7	720 1,14	0	001-0350-000.53-20	TELEPHONE			
3,6	543		001-0350-000.54-00	ADVERTISING			
4,4	101 2,93	3	001-0350-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING			
8	366 1,46	0	001-0350-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES			
	90		001-0350-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIP/DUES/SUBSCRIPTIONS			
2	292 8		001-0350-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES			
-	- 3	9	001-0350-000.60-80	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING			
-	- 13	2	001-0350-000.60-85	SPECIAL SUPPLIES			
1	127		001-0350-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES		-	-
-	-		001-0350-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000		-	-
61,5	553 108,95	2 -	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	•	- *	
151,1	187 7 172,31	2 -	SUB-TOTAL ECON	OMIC DEVELOPMENT	•	- *	

FY15/16 Actual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	▼FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
		Ü	ECONOMIC DEVEL	LOPMENT	3	Ü	S
-	-	12,000	001-1150-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	65,000	65,000	40,000
-	-	-	001-1150-000.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR / EQUIP	-	-	-
-	-	70	001-1150-000.53-20	POSTAGE	70	70	70
-	-	-	001-1150-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	-	-	-
-	-		001-1150-000.54-00	ADVERTISING	-	-	-
-	-	2,500	001-1150-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	2,000	2,000	2,000
-	-	800	001-1150-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	800	800	800
-	-	390	001-1150-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIP/DUES/SUBSCRIPTIONS	250	250	250
-	-	200	001-1150-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	200	200	200
-	-		001-1150-000.60-80	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING			
-	-	-	001-1150-000.60-85	SPECIAL SUPPLIES	500	500	500
-	-	127	001-1150-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	200	200	200
-	-	-	001-1150-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000			
	-	16,087	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	69,020	69,020	44,020
		16,087	SUB-TOTAL ECONO	OMIC DEVELOPMENT	69,020	69,020	44,020

City of The Dalles Fiscal Year 2018-2019

Fund: General (001)

Department: Community Development (1100)

Program: Codes Enforcement (1175)

Mission

Enhance the image and livability of the community through compliance with the City's ordinances, particularly addressing nuisance and property maintenance abatement efforts; working with citizens to solve problems and addressing issues of neighborhood and community concern, while protecting property rights.

Description

The Codes Enforcement Division seeks compliance of the City's General Ordinance and Land Use and Development Ordinance through a variety of means including public education, personal contact, and both proactive and reactive efforts. The Division may also enlist the services of other local and regional agencies to assist in the abatement of nuisance conditions and the protection of public safety. The Codes Enforcement Officer also coordinates with and assists the City Attorney's Office and Planning staff in the enforcement of land use regulations and development project conditions of approval.

2018-2019 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Continue use of door hangars and other means of notification/public education for abatement of puncture vines, with the goal of encouraging property owners to take a more proactive role in the eradication of puncture vines.
- Continue to work with lending institutions and property maintenance firms to abate nuisance conditions that exist upon their foreclosed properties; ensuring that the lending institutions are the party responsible for abatement costs.
- Continue to enforce burning barrel permit regulations.
- Continue to seek compliance with transient merchant license requirements.
- Work with Northern Wasco County Parks District as a resource for retaining certified arborists to assist with enforcement of ordinance provisions concerning hazardous trees on private property.
- Work with Mid-Columbia Fire & Rescue in promoting use of Burn to Learn Program as a method to eliminate blighted buildings on private property.

- Work with property owners, property management firms and lending institutions on eliminating blighted conditions caused by fire damage.
- Undertake targeted property maintenance code compliance efforts/strategies in cooperation with community partners.
- Undertake cross-training in support of Planning staff to enforce land use ordinances and development projects conditions of approval.
- Implement new codes enforcement case tracking software program.
- Undertake two targeted neighborhood clean-up efforts.
- Undertake program utilizing GIS system to track and inventory codes enforcement cases to identify areas and violation types requiring focused compliance efforts.

2017-2018 Accomplishments/Comments

- Abated three residential properties by hiring local contractors to abate nuisance conditions upon the properties.
- Assisted the City Attorney with proceedings for the posting of three dangerous residential buildings.
- For calendar year 2017, 924 inspections were conducted, representing 462 code enforcement cases.
- Arranged for the disposal of 23 abandoned vehicles through a program with the Department of Motor Vehicles with no disposal costs incurred by the City.
- Served as the President for the Oregon Codes Enforcement Association, and made two
 presentations before The Dalles' Lions Club and The Dalles Property Management
 Association.
- Increased joint inspections with Planning staff concerning complaints of properties with violations of the City's nuisance and land use ordinances.

Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- Continue to secure compliance with City's code regulations through voluntary and proactive efforts, and to implement measures and programs designed to ensure continued compliance.
- Continue working with community partners and media education on the importance of reducing puncture vine and increasing elimination of puncture vine in areas of high public traffic.

- Identify opportunities to partner with Wasco County and other agencies in the areas of code compliance and abatement of public safety concerns.
- Continue with neighborhood clean-up efforts in partnership with neighborhood residents, local service organizations, businesses, property owners, and other public and private resources.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – CODES ENFORCEMENT

					FY18/19	FY18/19	FY18/19
FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			CODES ENFORCEM	MENT			
42,370	43,880	0	001-4000-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES			
8,250	8,969	9	001-4000-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE			
266	5 314	4	001-4000-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE			
42	2 4	4	001-4000-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE			
1,488	3 1,20:	5	001-4000-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE			
3,228	3,340	0	001-4000-000.22-00	FICA			
5,769	6,02	1	001-4000-000.23-00	RETIREMENT			
-			001-4000-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			
61,413	63,77	3 " -	TOTAL PERSONNE	EL SERVICE	"		
1.0				Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	•	-	-
14,961	11,169	9	001-4000-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES			
2,000	2,000	0	001-4000-000.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SRVCS			
128	3 1,009	9	001-4000-000.43-50	VEHICLES			
471	309	9	001-4000-000.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS			
14	32:	5	001-4000-000.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS			
955	5 502	2	001-4000-000.53-20	POSTAGE			
1,520	1,520	0	001-4000-000.53-30	TELEPHONE			
267	139	9	001-4000-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING			
-	242	2	001-4000-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES			
75	5 7:	5	001-4000-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS			
669	434	4	001-4000-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES			
-			001-4000-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES			
1,578	3		001-4000-000.64-80	ASSETS < \$5000	-	-	-
22,637	17,72	4 -	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES			-
84,050	81,49	7 * -	TOTAL CODES EN	FOR CEMENT DEPARTMENT	•		

FY15/16 Actual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
			CODES ENFORCEM				
		,	001-1175-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	57,205		57,205
			001-1175-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	16,647	,	16,647
			001-1175-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	360		360
			001-1175-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	99		99
		,	001-1175-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	1,414	,	1,414
			001-1175-000.22-00	FICA	4,376	,	4,376
		6,042	001-1175-000.23-00	RETIREMENT	6,163	6,163	6,163
			001-1175-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			
•		- 65,555	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	86,264	86,264	86,264
	1.0	1.0 1.0		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	1.0	1.0	1.0
		20,000	001-1175-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	20,600	20,600	20,600
		2,000	001-1175-000.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SRVCS	5,500	5,500	5,500
		200	001-1175-000.43-50	VEHICLES	200	200	200
		- 700	001-1175-000.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	700	700	700
		100	001-1175-000.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	350	350	350
		1,400	001-1175-000.53-20	POSTAGE	1,200	1,200	1,200
		1,520	001-1175-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	1,520	1,520	1,520
		- 500	001-1175-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	500	500	500
		- 250	001-1175-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	250	250	250
		- 75	001-1175-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	75	75	75
		- 700	001-1175-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	800	800	800
		-	001-1175-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	-	-	-
	-	-	001-1175-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	3,250	3,250	3,250
•	- •	27,445	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	34,945	34,945	34,945
•	- "	93,000	TOTAL CODES ENI	FORCEMENT DEPARTMENT	121,209	121,209	121,209

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Fund: General (001)

Department: Police (1300) Number of Employees: 27 (25.5 FTE)

Program: Public Safety (000)

Mission:

The protection of persons and their property in order to maintain and promote the safety of the public and the livability of our community.

Description

The Police Department is responsible for the public safety within the city limits of the City of The Dalles. Services include but are not limited to:

- Protection of life and property
- The Detection and apprehension of offenders
- Enforcement of state laws, city ordinances, and traffic laws
- Protection of The Dalles Municipal Watershed

The department is budgeted for 25 full time positions and 2 part-time.

- 1 Chief
- 1 Captain
- 4 Sergeants
- 17 Police Officers
- 1 Administrative Secretary
- 1 Department Secretary
- 1 part-time Evidence Officer
- 1 part-time Holiday Downtown Parking Officer

Non-enforcement programs include:

- Neighborhood Watch
- Police Reserves
- Parent Aid Drug Testing Program
- Neighborhood Enforcement Action Team (NEAT)

The neighbor enforcement Action Team (NEAT) officer is one officer focused on community based problem solving in the schools, neighborhoods, down town area, homeless population, outstanding fugitives enforcement, and out of compliance of sex offenders enforcement. We are seeking funding for a full time NEAT officer.

2018-2019 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Continuance of good interagency relationships
- Accountability
- Build trust and transparency with the community
- Excellence in customer service
- Pursuit of upgrades in Technology and Equipment to meet industry standards
- Quality through continuous improvement
- Build up Reserve program
- Continue to support the MINT team infrastructure and personnel to meet the needs of this community

2017-2018 Accomplishments/Comments

- Identified and Implemented needed policy overview and updates (3 officer committee)
- Improved discipline process with both consistency and proper documentation
- Implemented new MDT/tablets
- Updated and improved our Use of Force Reporting
- Hired two new police officers
- Identified and began the process of updating police packages for patrol cars
- Implemented new Taser lease program
- Increased line training for police officers
- Implemented a Defensive Tactics Program
- Implemented a Peer Support Program
- Implemented a "Future Leader" mentorship program
- Implemented daily shift briefings for officers and supervisor's to share information
- Implemented "Police One" online training for officers
- Promoted two Sergeants

Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years

- Upgrades in equipment and technology
- Issues with homeless
- Recruiting
- Management succession plan
- Building the trust and improving our relationship with the Hispanic Community

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – POLICE

FY15/16 Actual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	Proposed	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
1,670,494	1,693,454	1,727,842	001-1300-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	1,878,319	1,878,319	1,878,319
13,553	18,410	27,414	001-1300-000.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	27,699	27,699	27,699
137,832	122,003	149,177	001-1300-000.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	173,269	173,269	173,269
-		-	001-1300-000.13-10	DUI OVERTIME SALARIES	-	-	-
1,290	1,040		001-1300-000.14-00	BI-LINGUAL INCENTIVE 5%	3,000	3,000	3,000
444,112	456,576		001-1300-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	527,579	527,579	527,579
9,717	10,911		001-1300-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	11,039	11,039	11,039
1,069	1,192		001-1300-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	1,250	1,250	1,250
97,853 136,178	84,133 137,496		001-1300-000.21-40 001-1300-000.22-00	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE FICA	90,519 159,218	90,519 159,218	90,519 159,218
339,023	345,333		001-1300-000.22-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	375,644	375,644	375,644
32,880	3,534		001-1300-000.23-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	22,007	22,007	22,007
60	3,334		001-1300-000.28-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	60	60	60
_	2 074 002						_
2,884,060	2,874,082		TOTAL PERSONNE		3,269,603		3,269,603
25	25	26		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	26	26	26
7,953	39,672	40,714	001-1300-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	70,813	70,813	70,813
287,312	316,043		001-1300-000.31-40	WASCO CO COMMUNICATIONS	468,502	468,502	468,502
3,654	1,209	4,110	001-1300-000.31-70	RECRUITING EXPENSES	4,772	4,772	4,772
56	33	400	001-1300-000.33-15	INTERPRETOR FEES	400	400	400
498	789	1,500	001-1300-000.33-40	TOWING SERVICES	1,000	1,000	1,000
6,344	3,226		001-1300-000.34-40	SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	17,795	17,795	17,795
2,282	2,271		001-1300-000.41-10	WATER & SEWER	2,300	2,300	2,300
1,590	1,500		001-1300-000.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	1,500	1,500	1,500
6,425	8,365		001-1300-000.41-40	ELECTRICITY	9,000	9,000	9,000
11,038	10,878		001-1300-000.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	10,878	10,878	10,878
9,579	13,577 1,008		001-1300-000.43-10 001-1300-000.43-30	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS RADIO EQUIPMENT	20,000	20,000	20,000
2,358	430		001-1300-000.43-30	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1,000	1,000	1,000
19,520	17,952		001-1300-000.43-40	VEHICLES MAINTENANCE	19,000	19,000	19,000
35,175	37,292		001-1300-000.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	38,000	38,000	38,000
7,756	9,691		001-1300-000.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	9,500	9,500	9,500
2,309	2,586		001-1300-000.43-75	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE	2,500	2,500	2,500
-			001-1300-000.43-77	HVAC SYSTEMS	1,000	1,000	1,000
200	50	400	001-1300-000.50-40	HEPATITIS PROGRAM	200	200	200
1,703	1,651	2,000	001-1300-000.53-20	POSTAGE	1,800	1,800	1,800
13,217	15,032		001-1300-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	37,524	37,524	37,524
-	223		001-1300-000.54-00	ADVERTISING	400	400	400
1,663	1,237	2,000	001-1300-000.56-00	DIGITAL STORAGE	4,000	4,000	4,000
			001-1300-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	4,220	4,220	4,220
21,375	24,678		001-1300-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	25,780	25,780	25,780
1,047 6,162	649 3,853		001-1300-000.58-70 001-1300-000.59-10	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS SERT TEAM	5,895 7,695	5,895	5,895 7,695
3,804	2,009		001-1300-000.59-10	RESERVES	4,000	7,695 4,000	4,000
486	470		001-1300-000.59-15	CRIME PREVENTION	1,500	1,500	1,500
3,804	3,220		001-1300-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	5,000	5,000	5,000
-	-,		001-1300-000.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	1,200	1,200	1,200
7,245	9,814		001-1300-000.60-65	AMMUNITION	13,500	13,500	13,500
2,843	6,167	7,500	001-1300-000.60-70	DRUG TEAM	5,000	5,000	5,000
15,421	11,453	15,000	001-1300-000.60-80	CLOTHING	19,415	19,415	19,415
9,648	11,421	13,300	001-1300-000.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	14,930	14,930	14,930
6,071	5,294	44,166	001-1300-000.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	10,355	10,355	10,355
1,308	560		001-1300-000.69-50		7,500	7,500	7,500
15,630	6,143	80,962	001-1300-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	22,149	22,149	22,149
515,475	570,446	797,408	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	870,023	870,023	870,023
-	-	-	001-1300-000.72-20	BUILDINGS	16,500	16,500	16,500
48,783	43,253	84,750	001-1300-000.74-20		102,750	75,471	102,750
-	-	-	001-1300-000.74-25 001-1300-000.74-90	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT, OTHER	-	-	-
48,783	43,253	84,750	TOTAL CAPITAL O		119,250	91,971	119,250
3,448,318	3,487,781	3,954,403	TOTAL POLICE DE	PARTMENT	4,258,876	4,231,597	4,258,876

City of The Dalles, Oregon Proposed Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Fund: General (001)

Department: Dog Control (4500) Number of Employees: 1 (.75 FTE)

Program: Public Safety (000)

Mission:

Provide Dog Control for the City of The Dalles.

Description

The City added the new Dog Control Program as of July 1, 2012, after the County decided to discontinue their Animal Control program. The City's program is budgeted with one three quarter-time Dog Control Officer under the supervision of the Police Chief.

This budget includes funding for personnel costs, training and supplies for the Dog Control Officer.

2018-2019 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Maintain Dog Control Program.
- Decrease the number of stray dogs through education and enforcement
- Educate and enforce mandatory "dog bite" protocol for our local the medical community
- Establish a new identity as an all-around Animal Control program

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – ANIMAL CONTROL

FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			ANIMAL CONTROL	L			
20,947	29,421	29,071	001-4500-000.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	30,65	30,650	30,650
-	-	-	001-4500-000.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES			
3,112	41	-	001-4500-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE			
138	191	183	001-4500-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	193	3 193	193
36	44	50	001-4500-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	50	50	50
906	905	953	001-4500-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	95	3 953	953
1,523	2,235	2,224	001-4500-000.22-00	FICA	2,34	5 2,345	2,345
610	3,930	3,925	001-4500-000.23-00	RETIREMENT	4,13	8 4,138	4,138
-	-	-	001-4500-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			
27,273	36,767	36,406	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	38,32	38,329	38,329
0.5	0.5	0.75		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	0.7	5 0.75	0.75
11,380	14,769	14,800	001-4500-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	14,80	14,800	14,800
-	978	3,000	001-4500-000.31.90	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES - OTHER	3,00	3,000	3,000
839	40	4,000	001-4500-000.43-50	VEHICLES	4,00	0 4,000	4,000
552	69	3,000	001-4500-000.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	3,00	3,000	3,000
861	157	1,500	001-4500-000.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	1,00	0 1,000	1,000
-	-	1,500	001-4500-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,50	0 1,500	1,500
253	252	2,000	001-4500-000.60-85	SUPPLIES - SPECIAL DEPT	2,00	2,000	2,000
-	-	2,000	001-4500-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	2,00	2,000	2,000
13,885	16,265	31,800	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	31,30	31,300	31,300
41,158	53,032	68,206	TOTAL ANIMAL CO	ONTROL DEPARTMENT	69,62	69,629	69,629

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Fund: General (001)

Department: Technology (1700) Number of Employees: 1 FTE

Program: Other (000)

Mission

Provide City Departments with needed information technology tools.

Description

The City has one full-time Information Technology Manager position. The General Fund Technology Department is where the costs for the City-wide information systems have been consolidated. Some major items that are included in this Department are servers, switches, and general software maintenance contracts. Costs of replacing individual computers, software, or maintenance are funded in individual Departments or Funds, but all computers and components are purchased by the Information Technology manager, who works closely with the Department Managers to plan and maintain replacement schedules.

2018-19 Goals, Projects and Highlights

• Investigate cloud based resources for better efficiency, productivity and succession plans

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

- Transitioned Police Mobile Data vehicle Terminals to patrol officer assigned notebook/tablets with new server based Advanced Authentication and VPN systems.
- Upgraded enterprise and guest wireless systems for better monitoring and security.
- Add Intrusion Detection agents on city computers and firewall for better defense against new types of cyber attacks.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – TECHNOLOGY

FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account		FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			TECHNOLOGY DEI	PARTMENT			
73,238	,	,	001-1700-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	77,720	77,720	,
8,249		,	001-1700-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	10,053	10,053	10,053
461	533		001-1700-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	490	490	490
46			001-1700-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	50	50	
2,510		,	001-1700-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	2,229	2,229	
5,934	,	,	001-1700-000.22-00	FICA	5,946	5,946	
9,936	10,182	,	001-1700-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	10,492	10,492	
-		,	001-1700-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	1,495	1,495	
-		60	001-1700-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	60	60	60
100,374	102,217	106,255	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	108,535	108,535	108,535
1.0	1.0	1.0		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	1.00	1.0	
4,000		4,000	001-1700-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	14,000	14,000	14,000
86,205	96,832	52,700	001-1700-000.34-30	COMPUTER SERVICES	73,224	73,224	73,224
15,038	13,576	16,800	001-1700-000.34-35	WIFI USE FEES	16,800	16,800	16,800
18,814	10,139	12,700	001-1700-000.34-40	SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	17,430	17,430	17,430
5,274	5,177	5,298	001-1700-000.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	5,130	5,130	5,130
720	720	720	001-1700-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	720	720	720
84	107	1,000	001-1700-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	1,000	1,000	1,000
-		500	001-1700-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	500	500	500
34	86	400	001-1700-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	400	400	400
-	2,544	2,100	001-1700-000.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	7,400	7,400	7,400
703	430	2,500	001-1700-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2,500	2,500	2,500
9,417	6,366	2,000	001-1700-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	6,000	6,000	6,000
140,289	135,977	100,718	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	145,104	145,104	145,104
			CAPITAL OUTLAY	,			
-	8,378		001-1700-000.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	7,000	7,000	7,000
-	9,403	12,000	001-1700-000.74-60	NETWORK EQUIPMENT			
-	17,781	12,000	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	7,000	7,000	7,000
240,663	255,975	218,973	TOTAL TECHNOLO	OGY DEPARTMENT	260,639	260,639	260,639

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Fund: General (001)

Department: General Services (2300)

Program: Other (000) Number of Employees: 2 (2 FTE)

Mission

To provide for maintenance and preservation of the City's facilities, structures and grounds, including historic City Hall. The City values its heritage and is dedicated to preserving our historic assets.

Description

The City Hall Department has been renamed the General Services Department to more accurately reflect the scope of activities, which now includes the Dock and Festival Park, and Arco Parking lot.

The General Services Department accounts for annual repairs and maintenance to preserve the appearance and integrity of our structures. Expenditures from this department include normal repairs and maintenance line items for City Hall and other City owned buildings. All insurance costs related to general government services are recorded in this department.

Annually, we adjust the distribution of the time of the Maintenance Workers to reflect the prior year's actual costs. Maintenance provided to the Airport is billed on a per request basis. After reviewing the current year, we are distributing the 2018-19 expenses the same as last year:

City Hall: 40%
Police Facility 5%
Library 15%
State Office Building 40%

2018-19 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Continue maintenance and minor repairs to City Hall and other City owned facilities.
- Updates to second floor of City Hall (paint and carpet)
- Complete asbestos removal in City Hall basement

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

- Provided supervision for Wasco County and juvenile work crews for maintenance projects.
- Continued maintenance and minor repairs to City Hall and other City owned facilities.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – GENERAL SERVICES

	FY16/17	FY17/18	Account V	Account	FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number GENERAL SERVIC	Description ES DEPARTMENT	Budget	Budget	Budget
			UILDINGS & GROU	NDS			
37,560	38,859	40,211	001-2300-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	38,4	62 38,462	38,462
-		-	001-2300-000.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES			
465	2,931		001-2300-000.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	1,2		
15,124	16,442		001-2300-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	18,4		
237	276		001-2300-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE		42 242	
35	40		001-2300-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE		40 40	
2,671 2,819	2,325 3,096		001-2300-000.21-40 001-2300-000.22-00	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE FICA	2,4 3,0		
5,097	5,298		001-2300-000.22-00	RETIREMENT	2,8		
5,077	3,276	5,72)	001-2300-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2,0	2,010	2,010
	•				F		F
64,007			TOTAL PERSONNE		66,6		
2.0	2.0	2.0		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	2	2.0 2.0	2.0
13,500	13,500	18,500	001-2300-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	13,5	00 13,500	13,500
3,439	3,171	3,700	001-2300-000.41-10	WATER & SEWER	3,7	00 3,700	3,700
2,068	2,234	2,200	001-2300-000.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	2,2	2,200	2,200
858	826	1,000	001-2300-000.41-30	NATURAL GAS	1,0	00 1,000	1,000
18,835	20,240		001-2300-000.41-40	ELECTRICITY	21,0		21,000
17,010	17,010		001-2300-000.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	17,0		
32,215	28,782		001-2300-000.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	17,5		
61,376	32,072	,	001-2300-000.43-11	PARK & DOCK MAINTENANCE	28,6		
86	7	500	001-2300-000.43-12	ARCO LOT	5	00 500	500
-		-	001-2300-000.43-13	GITCHELL BUILDING	-	-	-
1,000		,	001-2300-000.43-14	TRANSPORTATION BUILDING	1,0		
-	1.050		001-2300-000.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP		00 500	
628	1,058		001-2300-000.43-50	VEHICLES	2,5		
2,810 13	3,878 152		001-2300-000.43-51 001-2300-000.43-52	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	3,2 1,5		
469	685		001-2300-000.43-70	GENERAL EQUIPMENT	1,0		
293	1,592		001-2300-000.43-70	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	1,0		
139	1,372		001-2300-000.43-73	PLUMBING	1,0		
3,115	3,419		001-2300-000.43-75	ELEVATORS	4,0		
4,711	3,182		001-2300-000.43-77	HVAC SYSTEMS	2,0		
	3,102		001-2300-000.43-80	SHOP EQUIPMENT		00 500	
7,519	3,188		001-2300-000.50-20	PEST CONTROL	7,5		
74,104	81,850		001-2300-000.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	87,6		
17,109	16,450		001-2300-000.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	16,3		
15,235	15,429	16,440	001-2300-000.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	17,9	00 17,900	17,900
-		1,500	001-2300-000.52-70	FIDELITY BOND	1,5	00 1,500	1,500
6,149	6,107	7,175	001-2300-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	7,1	75 7,175	7,17
-		200	001-2300-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	2	00 200	200
-		200	001-2300-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	2	00 200	200
87	125		001-2300-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES		00 200	
2,906	2,667		001-2300-000.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	4,5		
646	635		001-2300-000.60-80	CLOTHING	1,1		
258	1,293	1,000	001-2300-000.69-50 001-2300-000.69-80	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	1,0	00 1,000	1,000
286,578	259,552	286,560	TOTAL MATERIAL		268,4	24 268,424	268,424
-	-	_	001-2300-000.72-20	BUILDINGS	-		-
-	-			IMPRVMNTS OTHER THAN BLDGS			
44,128			001-2300-000.74-20		11,0	00 11,000	11,000
44,128	-	53,000	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	11,0	00 11,000	11,000
394,713	328,819	409,468	SUB-TOTAL GENER	RAL SERVICES	346,1	21 7 346,121	346,121
394,713	328,819	-	TOTAL GENERAL		346,1	21 7 346,121	346,121

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Fund: General (001)

Department: Other Financing Uses (9500)

Program: Other (000)

Description

Other Financing Uses is broken into four groups. They are the following:

- Charges for Services or Special Payments are funding operations needed by the City to be paid to outside agencies. This year we are proposing a \$46,156 increase for Community Marketing services. We have also budgeted a Special Payment to the Fire District in accordance with an intergovernmental agreement that requires that \$90,000 per year from the City's portion of the Enterprise Zone #2 revenues be passed to the Fire District to be applied to debt they incur to improve Fire Station #2. This will continue for up to 15 years, or when the debt is paid off, whichever comes first.
- Operating Transfers Out is funding other operating funds of the City. This year we are making the following transfers:
 - o \$65,000 to the Airport Fund for operations.
 - o \$48,000 to the Special Grants Fund to 50% match for Bike Hub Grant
- The third group called "contributions to other agencies" is where the City is contributing tax dollars it collects to a public agency to provide products and service to the people of the City. By Ordinance, we provide 2.0% of the 8.0% transient room taxes paid to the City to the Northern Wasco County Parks & Recreation District.
- The General Fund Contingency and the General Fund Unappropriated Ending Fund balance are the fourth piece of the other financing uses.

2018-19 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

• To maintain all revenue resources to cover all four groups above with sufficient funding to meet the needs of the City and other entities.

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

Successfully completed all payments and transfers budgeted.

Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- A reduction in the transfers out to the Airport as it is able to meet its operating costs as a regional airport with an industrial park.
- Maintain the General Fund contingency at 10%.

• Recover and maintain an unappropriated ending fund balance that can support the General Fund activities through the revenue shortfall months of July through October, ensuring the City does not have to borrow funds to maintain recurring expenses.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget GENERAL FUND – OTHER FINANCING ISSUES

FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed	_		FY18/19 Adopted
Actual		Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget			Budget
			OTHER USES	-		_		
248,03	7 275,049	280,000	001-9500-000.82-05	NW COUNTY PARKS & REC		287,000	287,000	287,000
	-	40,000	001-9500-000.80-06	MAIN STREET TOURISM		40,000	40,000	40,000
241,26	246,515	243,844	001-9500-000.80-10	TOURISM		290,000	290,000	290,000
-	56,000		001-9500-000.80-15	MID-COLUMBIA FIRE & RESCUE		90,000	90,000	90,000
489,29	9 577,564	619,844	TOTAL SPECIAL PA	YMENTS		707,000	707,000	707,000
150,00	0 150,000	150,000	001-9500-000.81-05	STREET FUND		_	-	-
14,94	7 15,111	_	001-9500-000.81-10	UNEMPLOYMENT FUND		-	_	-
_	-	_	001-9500-000.81-18	SPECIAL GRANTS FUND		48,000	48,000	48,000
-	-	-	001-9500-000.81-37	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND		-	-	-
65,00			001-9500-000.81-61	TO AIRPORT FUND		65,000	65,000	65,000
229,94	7 290,111	215,000	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	•	113,000	113,000	113,000
_	-		001-9500-000.88-00	CONTINGENCY		773,827	773,827	773,827
-	-	487,973	TOTAL CONTINGE	NCY	•	773,827	773,827	773,827
_	_	728,336	001-9500-000.89-00	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL		948,688	950,967	948,208
-	-	728,336	TOTAL UNAPPROP	RIATED ENDING BAL		948,688	950,967	948,208
719,24	6 867,675	2,051,153	TOTAL OTHER DE	PARTMENT	r 2,	542,515	2,544,794	2,542,035
7,275,79	7,481,952	9,454,638	TOTAL EXPENSES		r 10,	315,789	10,315,789	10,315,789
2,313,08	9 2,597,678	-	GENERAL FUND - H	REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	•	_ *	_ '	_

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

LIBRARY FUND

Fund: Library Fund (004)

Department: Library (2100) Number of Employees: 14 (11.25 FTE)

Program: Library Services (000)

Mission

The Dalles-Wasco County Public Library provides Wasco County's citizens with free and equal access to materials relevant to their informational needs. The library serves as an unbiased source of information with opportunities provided for personal, educational, cultural and recreational enrichment.

Description

The Dalles-Wasco County Public Library serves the residents of the Wasco County Library Service District as well as the residents of surrounding areas who pay an annual fee or are included in reciprocal borrowing agreements. The Library Service District provides the library's operating funds through an intergovernmental agreement with the City. The agreement also includes funding for support services provided to other County libraries and stations. The library is a member of Sage, an automated library system shared by seventy-seven libraries in a fifteen county area.

Services provided by the library each year include more than 210,000 loans of books, magazines, books on tape, compact discs, DVDs, maps, and other various media; reference assistance and instruction in library use; interlibrary loans and reserve requests; public access to computers and the Internet including Wi-Fi access; mobile app access; downloadable audiobooks, videos and e-books; outreach services; public programs; ESL (English as a second language) and literacy services; and children's story hours and programs.

2018-2019 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Work with City of Maupin to support efforts for new library facility and related fundraising.
- Update nine District computers: eight public and staff workstations at The Dalles Library and one public Internet workstation at Shaniko.
- Find STEM and literacy educators to provide programming at the library.
- Evaluate the library's book and non-book collection and consider materials for withdrawal based on criteria such as use, currency, and condition.
- Update the adult new book display area with shelving and furniture.
- Increase public programming offered to children, families and adults at The Dalles.
- Provide security cameras in children's and teen areas for improved public safety.
- Complete organizing and furnishing the new children's addition.

- Actualize an ultramodern and cutting-edge District website.
- Landscape courtyard and children's addition patio areas.
- Create a Maker Space.
- Continued development of library district brand including logo and style guide.
- Work with Mosier to provide some kind of basic service.

2017-2018 Accomplishments/Comments

- Started a dialogue with Mosier about providing library service.
- The Athenaeum (Teen Space) completed in June, 2017.
- Worked with City of Maupin to support efforts for improved library facility.
- Utilized cooperative database purchasing to provide online databases in the areas of auto repair and reference.
- Evaluated library's fiction, nonfiction and non-book collections, and considered materials for withdrawal based on criteria such as use, currency, and condition.
- Continued to develop children's non-fiction collection to meet Common Core Standards.
- Provided summer reading programs for elementary school-age children in Maupin, Dufur and The Dalles
- Updated eight computers.
- Outreach activities initiated across the Library District.
- Provided Kiwanis Club sponsored summer reading program.
- Introduced weekly early literacy and STEM activities. Also, used Google-funded technology and equipment for many of these activities.
- Provided three weekly story-time hours in library and outreach story-time hours in North, Central, and South Wasco County library locations.
- Increased STEM programming for the community.
- Expanded teen and adult programming.

Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years

- Form a more consolidated district.
- Determining allocation of resources among libraries as conditions change.
- Establishing a healthy reserve fund to sustain service plan, build capital reserves, and fund libraries until tax monies are received each year. Rebuilding The Dalles-Wasco County Library's reserve fund after the children's expansion project.
- Replacing the HVAC system at the Dalles-Wasco County Library.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget LIBRARY SUMMARY

FY15/16 <u>Actual</u>	FY16/17 <u>Actual</u>	FY17/18 <u>Budget</u>	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Approved <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Adopted <u>Budget</u>
1,251,474	1,343,398	1,135,852	BEGINNING BALANCE	1,270,713	1,270,713	1,270,713
1,959,222 26,000	1,332,487	1,257,179	REVENUES OTHER SOURCES	1,334,065	1,334,065	1,334,065
3,236,696	2,675,885	2,393,031	TOTAL RESOURCES	2,604,778	2,604,778	2,604,778
1,815,456	1,098,452	1,429,937	LIBRARY	1,490,048	1,490,048	1,490,048
1,815,456	1,098,452	1,429,937	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,490,048	1,490,048	1,490,048
- 73,351	- 88,565	- 85,619	CHARGES FOR SERVICES TRANSFER OUT	- 80,391	- 80,391	- 80,391
-	-	184,362 693,113	CONTINGENCY UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	217,346 816,993	217,346 816,993	217,346 816,993
73,351	88,565	963,094	TOTAL OTHER USES	1,114,730	1,114,730	1,114,730
1,888,807	1,187,017	2,393,031	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	2,604,778	2,604,778	2,604,778
1,347,889	1,488,868	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget LIBRARY FUND REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			LIBRARY FUND REVENUES	004			
1,251,474	1,343,398	1,135,852	004-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	1,270,713	1,270,713	1,270,713
3,264	3,428	3,264	004-0000-334.20-00	STATE FOR LIBRARY	37,776	37,776	37,776
53,368		-	004-0000-337.10-00	URBAN RENEWAL CONTRIB - EXPAN	-	-	-
1,162,517			004-0000-337.20-00	LIBRARY DISTRICT TAXES FROM CO	1,270,314	1,270,314	1,270,314
14,654			004-0000-351.50-00	LIBRARY FINES	12,900	12,900	12,900
5,674			004-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	12,575	12,575	12,575
713,794			004-0000-365.00-00	GIFTS AND DONATIONS	400	400	400
5,951		100	004-0000-369.00-00 004-0000-391.37-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES TRNSFR FROM CAPITAL PROJECT FUND	100	100	100
26,000 3,236,696	_	2,393,031	TOTAL LIBRARY F		2,604,778	2,604,778	2,604,778
3,230,070	2,073,063	2,393,031		UND REVERUES	2,004,776	2,004,776	2,004,776
380,164	403,569	427,396	EXPENDITURES 004-2100-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	438,261	438,261	438,261
75,768			004-2100-000.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	95,080	95,080	95,080
174			004-2100-000.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	3,500	3,500	3,500
146,761	155,720	168,996	004-2100-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	181,646	181,646	181,646
2,839	2,900	3,038	004-2100-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	3,122	3,122	3,122
482	468	503	004-2100-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	528	528	528
4,889			004-2100-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	3,047	3,047	3,047
33,585			004-2100-000.22-00	FICA	41,068	41,068	41,068
41,480			004-2100-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	59,166	59,166	59,166
931			004-2100-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	4,107	4,107	4,107
180			004-2100-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	180	180	180
687,253			TOTAL PERSONNE		829,705		
9.50	11.25	11.25		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	12.00	12.00	11.25
42,261	49,176	73,731	004-2100-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	89,845	89,845	89,845
-	32		004-2100-000.32-20	SPECIAL LEGAL SERVICES	500	500	500
3,561			004-2100-000.41-10	WATER & SEWER	4,770	4,770	4,770
1,196			004-2100-000.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	1,122	1,122	1,122
17,418			004-2100-000.41-40	ELECTRICITY	29,151	29,151	29,151
12,212			004-2100-000.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	32,388	32,388	32,388
3,986	3,564	17,881 300	004-2100-000.43-40 004-2100-000.43-45	OFFICE EQUIPMENT JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP	19,654 400	19,654 400	19,654 400
-	20		0042100000.43-51	GAS/OIL/LUBRICANTS	400	400	400
1,100			004-2100-000.43-52	LIBRARY VEHICLE-GAS/OIL/TIRES	3,200	3,200	3,200
45		5,117	004-2100-000.43-77	HVAC SYSTEMS	5,271	5,271	5,271
3,572	4,027	4,189	004-2100-000.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	4,530	4,530	4,530
5,102	6,106	6,107	004-2100-000.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	6,718	6,718	6,718
410			004-2100-000.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	546	546	546
353		,	004-2100-000.53-20	POSTAGE	2,000	2,000	2,000
8,395			004-2100-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	9,868	9,868	9,868
3,595			004-2100-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	12,133	12,133	12,133
1,243				TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	10,494	10,494	10,494
1,590 23,250			004-2100-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,799 32,223	2,799 32,223	2,799 32,223
1,197			004-2100-000.60-10	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	5,100	5,100	5,100
13,287			004-2100-000.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	35,983	35,983	35,983
102,139			004-2100-000.64-20	LIBRARY BOOKS AND BIND	143,227	143,227	143,227
3,446			004-2100-000.64-30	LIBRARY PERIODICALS	5,073	5,073	5,073
23,550			004-2100-000.64-40	AUDIO/VISUAL MATERIALS	25,821	25,821	25,821
9,359	2,979	22,858	004-2100-000.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	30,084	30,084	30,084
5,713		•	004-2100-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	1,000	1,000	1,000
14,445		_	004-2100-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	126,043	126,043	126,043
302,425	260,956	569,776	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	639,943	639,943	639,943

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget LIBRARY FUND REVENUES & EXPENDITURES (continued)

FY15/16 Actual		FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Account Number Description LIBRARY FUND 004		FY13 Prop Bud	osed A	pproved A	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
	825,778	120,307	85,000	004-2100-000.72-20	BUILDINGS		20,400	20,400	20,400
	023,770	120,507	-	004-2100-000.72-20	VEHICLES		20,400	20,400	20,400
	_	_	_	004-2100-000.74-20	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES				
	_	_	_	004-2100-000.74-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT				
	-	-	_	004-2100-000.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT				
•	825,778	120,307	85,000	TOTAL CAPITAL O	•	•	20,400	20,400	20,400
•	1,815,456	1,098,452	1,429,937	TOTAL LIBRARY	OPERATING DEPARTMENT	•	1,490,048	1,490,048	1,490,048
				OTHER USES					
	70,957	86,133	85,619	004-9500-000.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND		80,391	80,391	80,391
	2,394	2,432		004-9500-000.81-10	TO UNEMPLOYMENT FUND				1
	73,351	88,565	85,619	TOTAL INTERFUN	D TRANSFERS		80,391	80,391	80,391
	-	-	184,362	004-9500-000.88-00	CONTINGENCY		217,346	217,346	217,346
•	-	-	184,362	TOTAL CONTINGE	NCY	•	217,346	217,346	217,346
	-	-	23,153	004-9500-000.88-01	RESERVE FOR FUTURE EXPENDITURES		177,342	177,342	177,342
_	-	_	669,960	004-9500-000.89-00	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	_	639,651	639,651	639,651
•	-	-	693,113	TOTAL UNAPPROP	RIATED		816,993	816,993	816,993
•	73,351	88,565	963,094	TOTAL OTHER USI	ES DEPARTMENT	•	1,114,730	1,114,730	1,114,730
•	1,888,807	1,187,017	2,393,031	GRAND TOTAL LII	BRARY FUND	•	2,604,778	2,604,778	2,604,778
•	1,347,889	1,488,868		LIBRARY FUND - F	REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	•	. *	. "	- 1

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Department: Public Works Number of Employees: 44

Program: Enterprise and Dedicated Fund Activities

Mission

To be responsive to our customers, to do our best work, and to build foundations for the future, so that the community reaps the rewards.

Description

The Department of Public Works is composed of five separate divisions with three different enterprise funds: Street Fund, Water Fund and Wastewater Fund. Revenues from individual enterprise funds cannot be co-mingled, and joint services between funds must be tracked and charged for appropriate reimbursement. Within the Department, administrative, engineering, and clerical support services are split proportionally among the funds.

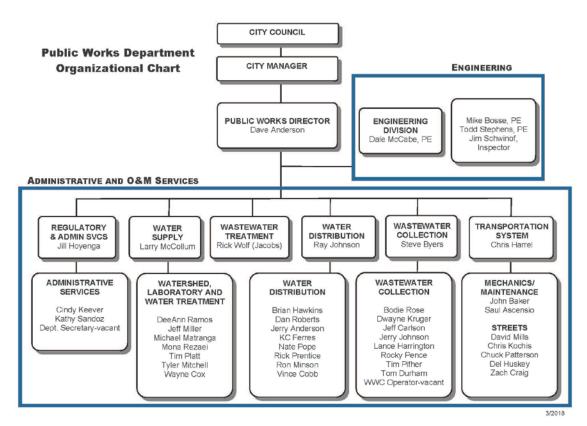
2018-19 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Continue to reinforce a safety culture within our workplace to avoid injury to employees and the public and prevent damage to equipment and property.
- Continue a street preventive maintenance program that focuses on improving surfaces and integrity of streets using the most cost effective methods available.
- Complete final design engineering for the replacement of the Dog River Diversion Line.
- Complete seismic upgrades and repainting of Sorosis and Columbia View Reservoirs.
- Proceed with design and construction work to implement an Aquifer Storage and Recovery (ASR) system.
- Complete construction of the new clarifier at the Wastewater Treatment Plant.

2017-18 Accomplishments

- Continued the emphasis on safety for all Public Works tasks and projects. As of March 23, 2018, the Department had worked 1045 continuous days without a time-loss accident.
- Completed the environmental permitting for the replacement of the Dog River Diversion Pipeline.
- Completed Phase 1 construction of a project to increase the capacity of the sanitary sewer main (in support of the Columbia Gorge Industrial Center) and install a storm water collection system in West 2nd Street, from Webber west to the cul-de-sac.
- Completed construction of the 18-inch diameter Port Industrial Water Main from Webber Street to near the intersection of River Road and River Trail Way.
- Completed an upgrade of the Lone Pine Well.
- Completed seismic upgrades and repainting of the Columbia View Reservoir.
- Completed 95% of the construction of Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion-2015 project including the generation of electrical power from methane gas (Co-Gen).

- Completed a pH monitoring program in the Columbia River in support of renewal of the City's Wastewater Treatment Plant discharge permit issued through Oregon DEQ.
- Planted about 86,000 more conifer tree seedlings within The Dalles Municipal Watershed in the area of the 2013 Government Flats Fire to replace trees planted in 2015 that died due to drought.
- Supported the efforts of Wasco County to update the City Appendix of the Wasco County Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan.



TECHNICAL SERVICES: ENGINEERING

Description

Provides professional engineering services and support for contracts, design, plan reviews, project management, construction quality control, and acceptance of public improvements and private development inside the Urban Growth Boundary. Assists in devising associated City ordinances and standards. Manages the City's infrastructure archives.

2018-19 Goals, Projects and Highlights

Perform survey and design, and prepare contract documents for:

- East Scenic Dr. Stabilization Project, Phase II Jefferson St. to Esther Way complete street and utility design as time allows.
- Trevitt St., 10th St. to 17th St. Utility Upgrade for Phases 1 through 8 continue design as time allows.

- Begin design for West 2nd Street Joint Utility Project Phase II.
- Implement Residential Infill Development Standards (development driven).
- Union St. water main upgrade and pressure reducing valve (PRV)
- West 6th St. Improvements street widening/curb/sidewalk/storm Pomona St. to Hostetler St. if funding becomes available and project is initiated.
- Safe Routes to Schools if grant funding is awarded to the City and the North Wasco County School District 21.
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant ramps for connecting/continuing ADA accessible pedestrian corridors.
- High priority/low cost projects as stated in the Transportation System Plan.
- East 4th St. and Laughlin St., Sanitary Sewer Improvements.
- East 4th St. and Federal St., Sanitary Sewer Upgrade Project.
- West 6th St. North Sanitary Sewer Project as stated in the Wastewater Master Plan.
- West 10th St., Union St. to Mount Hood St. Sanitary Sewer Upgrade continue design as time allows.
- Sanitary Sewer Main Project under I-84 for Westside Sewer Interceptor Project.
- East Scenic Dr. Sanitary Sewer Upgrade.

Provide design oversight and/or construction inspection for:

- Relocation of utilities for downtown redevelopment projects.
- Aquifer Storage and Recovery (ASR) project.
- West 6th St. Improvements Street Widening/Curb/Sidewalk From drive entrance to K-Mart site to Snipes St., in conjunction with new Hotel development project at West 6th St. and Snipes St. construction inspection and project oversite duplicate or different?.
- Continue to serve as the Co-Chair for the Blue Zones Project The Dalles Built Environment Committee and oversee the Marquee Projects Dry Hollow School Traffic Calming Project, Mill Creek Connector Trail, The Dalles Riverfront Connector Trail (East First St. Streetscaping Project).
- Wastewater Treatment Plant Phase 2 Improvements construction inspection and project oversite Secondary Clarifier Project.

Prepare plans and/or contract documents, provide design oversight and/or construction inspection for:

- Garrison Reservoir painting contract and seismic upgrades.
- East 4th St. Grade sanitary sewer and storm water line repairs.
- East 14th St.: Quinton St. to Thompson Storm Water Line Project, Phase I.
- East 4th St. Grade Sanitary and Storm Sewer repairs.
- Cure In Place Pipe (CIPP) Slipline Contract
- Cliff St. Sanitary Sewer Project new gravity sewer line to replace the 8th St. Sanitary Sewer Lift Station.

Prepare plans and/or contract documents for:

• West 6th St. Bridge Epoxy Repairs Project.

2017-18 Accomplishments¹

Ongoing Engineering Support Tasks:

- Annual review and update City Standard Specifications and Drawings (City Revised Oregon Department of Transportation/American Public Works Association (ODOT/APWA) Specifications and Standard Detail Drawings).
- Provide assistance and guidance to Public Works Field Crews.
- Update Maps and Geographic Information System (GIS) with as-built information, sewer video information, and street sign inventory information as they are received.
- Update City Models to keep current and accurate with most recent as-built information.
- Plan review for all development projects received by the Planning Department.

Performed survey and design, and prepared contract documents for:

- East Scenic Dr. Stabilization Project, Phase II Jefferson St. to Esther Way continued street and utility design as time allowed.
- Trevitt St., West 10th St. to West 17th St. Utility Upgrade prepare Utility Master Plan.
- Cherry Heights Rd. PRV installation and water main intertie.
- Quinton St. Storm Water Line Upsize Project, East 9th St. to East 11th St.
- West 6th St. Improvements Project street widening/curb/sidewalk design from driveway entrance to K-Mart site to Snipes St., in conjunction with new hotel development project at West 6th St. and Snipes St.
- Kelly Ave. Area East12th St. and East13th St. and East 13th St. and G St. Sanitary Sewer Upgrade Projects.
- West 10th St., Union St. to Mount Hood Rd. Sanitary Sewer Upgrade Project continued design as time allowed.

Performed survey and design, and prepared contract documents as well as provided design oversight and/or construction inspection for:

 New 18" Looped Water Main Project around the industrial properties at the Old NW Aluminum Plant Site, Hydro Extrusions USA, LLC (formerly known as SAPA) site, and Old Rodeo grounds. The sanitary sewers were upgraded and new storm water lines were installed on West 2nd St. in conjunction with this project.

Provided design oversight and/or construction inspection for:

- Sorosis Reservoir Painting and Seismic Upgrade Contract.
- Columbia View Reservoir Painting and Seismic Upgrade Contract.
- Aquifer Storage and Recovery (ASR) project with Design LLC.
- Served as the Co-Chair for the Blue Zones Project The Dalles Built Environment
 Committee and oversee the Marquee Projects Dry Hollow School Traffic Calming Project,
 Mill Creek Connector Trail, The Dalles Riverfront Connector Trail (East First St.
 Streetscaping Project).

¹ Projects listed are accurate from June 2017 to February 2018 then planned unless otherwise noted.

- Wastewater Treatment Plant Phase 2 Design/Build.
- Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) Project 3 Mile Creek Crossing protected existing sanitary sewer line.
- ODOT Project Chenowith Creek Bridge Replacement sanitary sewer force mains re-route and re-install with bridge replacement.

Looking forward to the next 5 years

- Work toward getting utilities extended into the eastern and western portions of the City.
- Continue working on completing capital improvement projects as outlined in the City's Master Plans.
- Continue updating system models provided with each water, wastewater, and storm sewer Master Plan with as-built information when projects are completed.
- Continue exploring options for new fill sites for City-generated spoils material.
- Complete City of The Dalles Engineering Standards.
- Work toward getting street grades and storm sewer trunk lines designed so that as
 development projects occur, infrastructure improvements can occur when infill development
 is initiated.
- Develop City-wide intersection signalization plan.
- Continue working toward creating ADA accessible pedestrian corridors.
- Continue working toward getting sidewalk segments completed to create safe routes for pedestrian access around town, in particular for safe routes to schools.
- Work toward getting street grades and storm sewer trunk lines designed so that as
 development projects occur, infrastructure improvements can occur when infill development
 is initiated.

REGULATORY COMPLIANCE SERVICES

Description

Provides supervision for Administrative Services, and ensures that the Public Works Department adheres to all relevant regulatory guidelines to avoid litigation and fines. This is achieved in a timely and cost-effective manner by staying informed of existing regulations, interpreting application in consultation with regulators, creating and implementing plans to meet requirements, providing enforcement and documentation, meeting the timelines set by regulatory agencies, and performing ongoing program updates.

2018 - 2019 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

• Prepare a Mercury Minimization Plan for reduction of mercury in the Wastewater Treatment Plant's effluent to the Columbia River, as will be required by the City's renewed NPDES discharge permit.

- Assist with development and maintenance of the City's Continuity of Operations Plan.
- Address training requirements for implementing the Water System and Wastewater Emergency Response Plans.
- Develop and submit Water Management and Conservation Plan 5-year report due November 2019.
- Increase coordination of community outreach and public education.

2017-2018 Accomplishments²

Community Outreach – sharing our story with those that we serve

- Published annual Water Quality Report to all water customers as required by EPA. The 2017
 Water Quality Report received the Excellence in Communications award from the Pacific
 Northwest Section of the American Water Works Association in 2018.
- Prepared a Department communication plan to focus education efforts on organizational needs. The purpose of the plan is to provide public information that is consistent and supportive of City and Public Works Department goals with the objective of highlighting the public role in achieving each goal. The plan also serves to facilitate development of key messages and coordinate distribution of messages.

Drinking Water Compliance – protects public health, ensures fire protection, supports a vibrant economy

- Assured compliance with state Drinking Water Program requirements for water testing and reporting.
- Tracked rule changes regarding Water Master Plan requirements.
- Participated in Pacific Northwest Section of the American Water Works Association activities.

Hazardous Materials, Emergency Preparedness & Safety Compliance

- Updated the City Addendum for the Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan
- Completed a significant update to the Wastewater Emergency Response & Public Notice Plan to enhance coordination with Klickitat County (WA) Public Health regarding public notice requirements on the north shore of the Columbia River, in Washington State.
- Administered hazardous materials management, sent unneeded chemicals to collection events, tracked recycled scrap metal, solvent, antifreeze and used oil, and reported to Oregon Department of Environmental Quality and the State Fire Marshal.
- Transitioned duties as City-Wide Safety Committee Coordinator, to the new Safety Officer. Hazardous materials tracking will remain with Regulatory Compliance Services.

Storm Water Compliance – protect public health and the environment, prevent property damage

• Tracked implementation of Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System Phase II General Permit Development (also known as MS4 Phase II) to determine the impact on our City.

² Statistics are accurate from June 2017 to February 2018 then estimated unless otherwise noted.

Transportation Compliance – enhance public safety and mobility

• Developed a tree and vegetation hazard reduction communication plan to encourage citizens to maintain safe passage for pedestrians and vehicles. The plan also supports enforcement of tree and vegetation hazard reduction ordinances if necessary.

Wastewater compliance - protects public health and the environment

- Worked with Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) in an attempt to negotiate renewal of the NPDES discharge permit for the City's Wastewater Treatment Plant.
- Assured compliance with DEQ's Sanitary Sewer Overflow regulations, reporting as necessary to Oregon Emergency Response System and Oregon Department of Environmental Quality.
- Conducted Capacity, Management, Operation and Maintenance (CMOM) evaluation, a performance-based assessment for adequacy of conveyance system capacity that is also used to identify areas of improvement. Updated goals established in 2010.
- Industrial Pretreatment Program (IPP):
 - Submitted quarterly progress reports to DEQ detailing work on the Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule that was developed in response to the deficiencies identified in the Pretreatment Compliance Audit conducted by DEQ September 2015.
 - Updated the Industrial Pretreatment Program Implementation Manual as required by the Pretreatment Compliance Audit. Completion of this task fulfilled all remaining corrective actions from the audit.
 - Administered discharge permits for eleven industrial users: Three Significant Industrial User permits and eight Local Program permits.
 - Reviewed 32 Wastewater Survey Questionnaires as part of an ongoing Industrial User Survey to evaluate the need for permitting of new or changed industrial users with non-domestic discharges to the City's Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW). The number of surveys received increased by 45-percent (10 additional surveys.
 - The Local Program procedures document will be completed by the end of the fiscal year.
 - Participated in Oregon Association of Clean Water Agencies pretreatment committee meetings and workshops.

Looking forward to the next 5 years

- Implement the Mercury Minimization Plan upon approval.
- Perform careful reviews of newly issued NPDES permit requirements to ensure ongoing compliance.
- Assist with implementing Public Works Department action items resulting from 2018 Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan update. Prepare for 5-year update of the plan.
- Develop and submit updated Water Management and Conservation Plan in 2024.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Description

Provides administrative functions for the Department of Public Works: budgeting, Department purchases, manpower cost apportionment, cost accounting for Department projects, departmental personnel functions, inventory tracking, customer service and timekeeping.

2018 – 19 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Continue to provide a high level of skilled customer service and professionalism, both internally and externally.
- Continue cross training of personnel in all functions associated with front office duties.
- Review/update forms and office Standard Operating Procedures.
- Develop and maintain an accessible library of Public Works Department policies and plans.
- Review/update Department webpages.

2017 – 2018 Accomplishments³

By the Numbers – demand for administrative tasks increased by an average of 300%

- Provided coordination for the 30th annual Community Cleanup event.
- Used the Internet Ticket Processing (ITIC) One Call locate system to track 1,228 locate requests.
- Logged and tracked approximately 25 field utility verifications, 61 building permits, 8 physical constraints/cut & fill permits, 10 property line adjustments, 19 plat maps and plans, and 8 miscellaneous permits, 2 change-of-use applications for processing through the Public Works and Planning Departments.
- Issued 86 Street/Sidewalk Closure permits, 20 Banner permits and 74 Right-of-Way Construction permits.
- Helped 1,687 people with the visitor log-in procedure at the Public Works Department front office.

At Your Service

- Provided administrative support to the Department Director and management staff.
- Processed the monthly Inter-Division Reimbursement Reports, invoices for Department services, and monthly time allocation job reports.
- Provided monthly detailed budget, account activity and revenue reports.
- Assembled bid/proposal packets and contracts for four Department projects.
- Performed departmental personnel functions, including Personnel Action Forms and new employee intake as needed.
- Provided clerical and administrative support for the monthly City of The Dalles Traffic Safety Commission and Public Works Safety Committee meetings.

³ Statistics are accurate from July 2017 to December 2017 then estimated by using January 2017 – June 2017 data. This estimation method is consistent with past Administrative Services Budget Narratives.

- Processed purchase orders and obtained approvals in a timely manner.
- Assisted with maintaining hydrant test data and tracked hydrants out of service.
- Provided liaison services for Department employees with insurance and retirement providers.
- Provided liaison services for the Department with the phone and alarm companies, and computer IT service.
- Provide administrative support for Request for Proposals (RFP) by posting advertisements, providing RFP documents to plan centers and routing inquiries.
- Initiate billing for new service installation and other work performed by Departments crews.
- Assist Department supervisors and crews with new daily time tracking system (Caselle).
- Transitioned invoice tracking to Caselle
- Transitioned Commercial Driver's License status and required medical exam tracking to administrative staff

Looking forward to the next 5 years

- Continue to obtain training to maintain a high level of skill and knowledge in the increasingly technical and complex business world.
- Streamline and develop efficient work practices during the review/update of forms and office Standard Operating Procedures.
- Develop the Department webpages to better support front desk customer service.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget PUBLIC WORKS SUMMARY

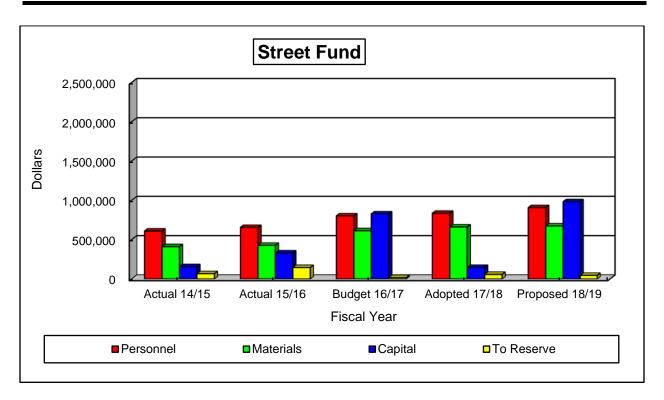
FY15/16 Actual	FY16/17 <u>Actual</u>	FY17/18 <u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	FY18/19 Proposed <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Approved <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Adopted <u>Budget</u>
13,037,663	15,696,098	18,309,678	BEGINNING BALANCE	11,498,032	11,498,032	11,498,032
13,101,987	13,631,708	13,011,849	REVENUES	13,696,636	13,696,636	13,696,636
6,706,339	9,337,344	20,627,406	OTHER SOURCES	15,380,946	15,380,946	15,380,946
32,845,989	38,665,150	51,948,933	TOTAL RESOURCES	40,575,614	40,575,614	40,575,614
1,413,284	1,417,310	2,396,566	STREET OPERATIONS	2,562,757	2,562,757	2,562,757
107,802	127,152	587,485	PUBLIC WORKS RESERVE FUND	706,872	706,872	706,872
429,031	33,113	1,223,461	STREET/BRIDGE REPLACEMENT FUND	1,400,844	1,400,844	1,400,844
1,171,523	1,233,371	1,549,616	WATER TREATMENT	1,509,146	1,509,146	1,509,146
1,814,776	1,656,351	1,968,093	WATER DISTRIBUTION	2,223,113	2,223,113	2,223,113
72,450	702,097	8,328,906	WATER DEPT CAPITAL RESERVE FUND	16,912,818	16,912,818	16,912,818
2,639,038	2,656,237	3,297,380	WASTE WATER FUND	3,527,251	3,527,251	3,527,251
455,406	149,409	3,081,583	SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE FUND	1,697,426	1,697,426	1,697,426
404,560	2,211,909	13,548,668	SEWER PLANT CONST	3,002,655	3,002,655	3,002,655
8,507,870	10,186,950	35,981,758	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	33,542,882	33,542,882	33,542,882
238,378	238,378	238,379	DEBT SERVICE	341,543	341,543	341,543
7,305,335	8,680,151	15,413,712	TRANSFER OUT	6,417,757	6,417,757	6,417,757
-	-	315,084	CONTINGENCY	273,432	273,432	273,432
7,543,713	8,918,529	15,967,175	TOTAL OTHER USES	7,032,732	7,032,732	7,032,732
16,051,583	19,105,479	51,948,933	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	40,575,614	40,575,614	40,575,614
16,794,406	19,559,671	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

City of The Dalles, Oregon Proposed Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

STREET FUND

Fund: Street (005)

Department: Public Works Number of Employees: 7 dedicated Program: 10 shared / 9.45 FTE



The Street Fund (Fund 005-0500) is a dedicated fund used for the operation and maintenance of the City transportation systems. The fund's primary sources of revenue are the Oregon State Motor Vehicle Fund, a local 3-cent gas tax, and impact fees from the City's Water and Sewer Funds.

Description

The Street Division manages the operation and maintenance of 83 miles of paved City streets, as well as alleys, gravel and oil shot roads, right-of-ways, pedestrian access ways, bicycle paths, lighting, various triangle parks, and sidewalks. The Division also shares the responsibility of Public Works fleet management and the maintenance of City-owned buildings and grounds.

2018-19 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Be safe in all phases of our work, by recognizing hazards before work starts.
- Complete surface preservation projects on 6 miles of paved City streets.
- Implement a computerized pavement management program.

- Evaluate effectiveness of the new tree and vegetation hazard reduction communication plan in reaching the goal of maintaining safe passage for pedestrians and vehicles.
- Implement a noxious weed abatement program communication plan to encourage citizens to control of Puncturevine (*Trubulus terrestris*) and Tree of Heaven (*Ailanthus altissima*) and other noxious weeds on their property.

2017-2018 Accomplishments¹

By the Numbers

- The Transportation Division continued a preventive maintenance program that focuses on crack sealing, chip sealing, asphalt overlays and inlays in an effort to extend the life of the City's pavement structures.
- Performed 96 Pavement patches for the water and sewer departments.
- Performed 32 Skim patches and radius/shoulder improvement on roads.
- Crack sealed 8.6 miles of City streets.
- Chip sealed 10.3 miles of City streets.
- Completed projects:
 - 7th St. 75'X26' Grind and 4" pave between Myrtle St. and Snipes St.
 - Snipes St. 320'X24' Grind and pave for the county off of W 2nd St.
 - 21st St. and Lewis St. Complete dig out and re-rock, fabric, grade and pave.
 - W 2nd St. Rut grind and fill then a thin mix overlay between W 2nd St. and Webber St.
 - 3^{rd} St. Rut fill and thin mix overlay from Lincoln St. to Monroe St.
 - Sorosis Park Tear out old asphalt and 5" pave under the pavilion
 - River Rd. Grade and re-rock with grindings
 - W 11th St. Dig out, re-rock and patch 6 sink holes between Jordan St. and Wright St.
 - Full depth reconstruct of Jordan St. from 14th St. to the end.
- Assisted with traffic control plans and equipment for 13 community functions including: parades, events, bicycle races, community cleanup, street festivals, and the car cruise.
- Restructured on-street parking in the downtown area creating 37 new parking spaces.

At Your Service

- Maintained street lighting, completed annual center line striping program, completed an evaluation of retro-reflectivity of street signs, replaced damaged signs, installed signage in numerous locations with attention to safe passage for motorists, bicycles and pedestrians.
- Provided ongoing equipment/fleet evaluations and helped administer the public works fleet maintenance and fleet procurement programs to maximize reliability and value of the Public Works vehicle fleet and equipment.
- Continued annual weed abatement program, including spray control of Puncturevine (*Trubulus terrestris*) and Tree of Heaven (*Ailanthus altissima*) within City right-of-ways.
- Worked with utilities, nonprofit organizations, businesses, homeowners, governmental

¹ Statistics are accurate from June 2017 to February 2018 then estimated unless otherwise noted.

- agencies and contractors on scoping and permitting work within City right-of-way.
- Provided maintenance support for City buildings and grounds.
- Provided traffic counts for engineering studies.
- Provided staff support for Traffic Safety Commission issues, recommendations and resolutions.
- Continue to help Engineering Division solve drainage issues throughout the City by cleaning and maintaining City drainages including hazardous tree removal.
- Responded to and assisted Police, Codes Enforcement and City Development issues.
- Installed street banners for each banner permit issued.
- Processed and recycled asphalt grindings that were generated from paving projects and placed them onto the City's gravel streets and alleyways.
- Provided snow plowing and sanding services during the winter storm season of 2017/18.
- Completed 100% of the grading and maintenance of the gravel streets and alleyways, compared to only 20% completed the previous calendar year.
- Assisted with development of a tree and vegetation hazard reduction communication plan to
 encourage citizens to maintain safe passage for pedestrians and vehicles. The plan also
 supports enforcement of safe passage ordinances if necessary.

Looking forward to the next 5 years

• Develop a balance between funding availability, staffing levels and maintenance needs.

City of The Dalles, Oregon STREET FUND SUMMARY

FY15/16 <u>Actual</u>	FY16/17 <u>Actual</u>	FY17/18 <u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	FY18/19 Proposed <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Approved <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Adopted <u>Budget</u>
1,671,364	1,617,965	2,054,615	BEGINNING BALANCE	2,158,767	2,158,767	2,158,767
1,545,151	1,749,712	1,824,646	REVENUES	2,242,480	2,242,480	2,242,480
836,123	618,516	725,876	OTHER SOURCES	632,946	632,946	632,946
4,052,638	3,986,192	4,605,137	TOTAL RESOURCES	5,034,193	5,034,193	5,034,193
1,413,284	1,417,310	2,396,566	STREET OPERATIONS	2,562,757	2,562,757	2,562,757
107,802	127,152	587,485	PUBLIC WORKS RESERVE FUND	706,872	706,872	706,872
429,031	33,113	1,223,461	TRANSPORTATION SYS RESERVE FUND	1,400,844	1,400,844	1,400,844
1,950,117	1,577,576	4,207,512	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	4,670,473	4,670,473	4,670,473
-	-	-	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	-	-	-
484,557	256,087	305,625	TRANSFER OUT	303,237	303,237	303,237
-	-	92,000	CONTINGENCY	60,483	60,483	60,483
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
484,557	256,087	397,625	TOTAL OTHER USES	363,720	363,720	363,720
2,434,674	1,833,663	4,605,137	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	5,034,193	5,034,193	5,034,193
1,617,964	2,152,530	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget STREET FUND

FY15/16 Actual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
		Ü	STREET FUND	•	Ü	Ü	Ü
555 502	507 771	991 067	REVENUES	BEGINNING BALANCE	007.474	007.474	007.474
555,592 76,021		,	005-0000-300.00-00 005-0000-318.20-00	NORTHWEST NATURAL	907,474 81,402	907,474 81,402	907,474 81,402
70,021	02,204	01,402	005-0000-318.20-00	ZAYO GROUP	5,000	5,000	5,000
485,409	501,546	500,000	005-0000-319.40-00	LOCAL 3 CENT FUEL TAX	510,000	510,000	510,000
-	-	-	005-0000-331.90-00	FEDERAL GRANTS-MISC	-	-	-
857,789	872,068	842,546	005-0000-335.40-00	STATE MOTOR VEH FND	1,060,020	1,060,020	1,060,020
-	-	-	005-0000-337.10-00	URBAN RENEWAL	8,920	8,920	8,920
-	-	-	005-0000-337.70-00	CHENOWITH PUD	-	-	-
0			005-0000-341.80-00	COPIES, PLANS, ORD'S	-	-	-
722			005-0000-341.90-00 005-0000-348.00-00	MISC SALES AND SRVCE INTERDEPARTMENTAL REVENUE	500 24,500	500 24,500	500 24,500
18,391 2,118			005-0000-348.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	7,000	7,000	7,000
14,831	12,448		005-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	300	300	300
150,000			005-0000-391.01-00	FROM GENERAL FUND	-	-	-
170,056			005-0000-391.51-00	WATER UTILITY FUND	169,062	169,062	169,062
151,867	152,090	151,871	005-0000-391.55-00	WASTEWATER UTILITY	152,299	152,299	152,299
1,816	-	-	005-0000-392.00-00	SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
2,484,612	2,554,465	2,794,191	TOTAL STREET FU	ND REVENUES	2,926,477	2,926,477	2,926,477
			EXPENDITURES				
386,350	427,522	460,487	005-0500-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	512,749	512,749	512,749
14,466			005-0500-000.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	28,800	28,800	28,800
11,626			005-0500-000.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	25,195	25,195	25,195
104,835			005-0500-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	161,217	161,217	161,217
2,464			005-0500-000.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	3,230	3,230	3,230
316 52,712			005-0500-000.21-30 005-0500-000.21-40	LIFE INSURANCE WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	415 55,987	415 55,987	415 55,987
30,689			005-0500-000.21-40	FICA	43,356	43,356	43,356
48,863			005-0500-000.22-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	68,443	68,443	68,443
2,478			005-0500-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	7,140	7,140	7,140
88	190	86	005-0500-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	156	156	156
654,888	714,382	834,624	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	906,688	906,688	906,688
8.5	7.5	7.5		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	7.5	7.5	7.5
48,405	47,479	35,353	005-0500-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	54,996	54,996	54,996
9,472	10,947	12,042	005-0500-000.31-40	WASCO CO COMMUNICATIONS	15,451	15,451	15,451
-	-		005-0500-000.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	1,000	1,000	1,000
6,502			005-0500-000.34-30	COMPUTER SERVICES	7,134	7,134	7,134
2 962	2 010	- 6 110	005-0500-000.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	- 6 405	- 405	- 405
3,863 2,641	2,818 2,691		005-0500-000.41-10 005-0500-000.41-20	WATER & SEWER GARBAGE SERVICES	6,495 5,850	6,495 5,850	6,495 5,850
3,930			005-0500-000.41-20	NATURAL GAS	6,650	6,650	6,650
4,317			005-0500-000.41-40	ELECTRICITY	5,542	5,542	5,542
91,043			005-0500-000.41-50	STREET & TRAFFIC LIGHTING	112,790	112,790	112,790
7,980	7,980	7,980	005-0500-000.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	7,980	7,980	7,980
4,328	4,654	17,247	005-0500-000.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	13,618	13,618	13,618
-	90		005-0500-000.43-20	COMPUTERS	1,200	1,200	1,200
901			005-0500-000.43-30	RADIO EQUIPMENT	1,810	1,810	1,810
- 4 274	210		005-0500-000.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	400	400	400
4,274		,	005-0500-000.43-45 005-0500-000.43-50	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP VEHICLES	4,000 50,995	4,000	4,000 50,995
49,894 22,650		,	005-0500-000.43-50	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	29,200	50,995 29,200	29,200
8,753			005-0500-000.43-51	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	11,125	11,125	11,125
8,250			005-0500-000.43-70	GENERAL EQUIPMENT	9,100	9,100	9,100
39		,	005-0500-000.43-71	SPCL UTILITY EQUIPMENT	1,350	1,350	1,350
5,837	5,885	11,672	005-0500-000.43-80	SHOP EQUIPMENT	10,247	10,247	10,247

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget STREET FUND (continued)

FY!	15/16	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
ACI	uai	Actual	Duaget	Account Number STREET FUND	Description 005	Биидет	Duuget	Buuget
	745	721	1.420	005-0500-000.43-81	SERVICE PICKUP TOOLS	1,450	1,450	1,450
	293	341	,	005-0500-000.43-87	UTILITIES LOCATES	556	556	556
	-	2,078	10,625	005-0500-000.44-20	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	2,500	2,500	2,500
	8,205	8,583	,	005-0500-000.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	9,356	9,356	9,356
	6,439	6,191		005-0500-000.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	7,467	7,467	7,467
	8,906	9,675		005-0500-000.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	9,411	9,411	9,411
	- 69	123		005-0500-000.52-60 005-0500-000.53-20	INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLES POSTAGE	1,500 920	1,500 920	1,500 920
	7,668	8,021		005-0500-000.53-20	TELEPHONE	9,560	9,560	9,560
	-	-		005-0500-000.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	150	150	150
	168	-		005-0500-000.53-60	PUBLIC EDUCATION/INFO	570	570	570
	2,211	634	-	005-0500-000.54-00	ADVERTISING	-	-	-
	118	104		005-0500-000.55-00	PRINTING AND BINDING	1,150	1,150	1,150
	136	173		005-0500-000.57-00	PERMITS	300	300	300
	259 8,649	401 2,893		005-0500-000.58-10 005-0500-000.58-50	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,600 13,963	1,600 13,963	1,600 13,963
	744	832		005-0500-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	1,162	1,162	1,162
	2,344	2,401		005-0500-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,130	3,130	3,130
	2,098	2,325		005-0500-000.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	4,280	4,280	4,280
	2,412	2,329	3,273	005-0500-000.60-80	CLOTHING	2,400	2,400	2,400
	3,336	3,386	,	005-0500-000.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	7,220	7,220	7,220
	113	603		005-0500-000.60-86	CHEMICAL/LAB SUPPLIES	10,995	10,995	10,995
	87,943	97,662	,	005-0500-000.60-87	STREET CONST SUPPLIES	185,994	185,994	185,994
	119	94	930	005-0500-000.64-10 005-0500-000.64-80	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS COMPUTER SOFTWARE	1,149 29,167	1,149 29,167	1,149 29,167
	90		9 566	005-0500-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	29,107	29,107	29,107
	1,491	5,596	-	005-0500-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	11,164	11,164	11,164
•	427,632	463,983	661,023	TOTAL MATERIAL	LS AND SERVICES	674,047	674,047	674,047
	5,490		6,400	005-0500-000.72-20	BUILDINGS	25,000	25,000	25,000
	-	-	-	005-0500-000.74-10	MACHINERY			
	-	-	-	005-0500-000.74-20	VEHICLES			
	-	-	-	005-0500-000.74-25	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP			
	-	-	-	005-0500-000.74-30 005-0500-000.74-50	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES COMPUTER EQUIPMENT			
	-	-	-	005-0500-000.74-90	EQUIPMENT, OTHER	3,510	3,510	3,510
	325,274	238,945	894,519	005-0500-000.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	953,512	953,512	953,512
•	330,764	238,945	_	TOTAL CAPITAL O		982,022	_	_
	1 412 204	1,417,310	2 206 566	TOTAL STREET OF	DED ATTONIC	2,562,757	2,562,757	2,562,757
	1,413,284	1,417,310	2,396,566	TOTAL STREET OF	ERATIONS	2,562,757	2,562,757	2,562,757
	175 10-	155.000	199 40 1	OTHER USES	TO CENTER AL EVALE	107.42	107.467	102 125
	175,497	175,938		005-9500-000.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND	197,427	197,427	197,427
	145,945 2,138	18,000 2,375	68,000	005-9500-000.81-09 005-9500-000.81-10	TO PUBLIC WKS RESV FUND TO UNEMPLOYMENT FUND	45,800	45,800	45,800
	101,439	2,373	_	005-9500-000.81-13	TO TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM FUND	_	_	_
	59,538	59,774	59,931		TO FFCO 2008 DEBT SVC FUND	60,010	60,010	60,010
•	484,557	256,087	305,625	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	303,237	303,237	303,237
,	-	-	_	005-9500-000.88-00		60,483 60,483	60,483	60,483
	-	-	,	TOTAL CONTINGE		_	_	
•	484,557		397,625	TOTAL OTHER USI	ES .	363,720	363,720	363,720
•	1,897,841	1,673,397	2,794,191	GRAND TOTAL ST	REET FUND EXPENSES	2,926,477	2,926,477	2,926,477
•	586,771	881,068	-	STREET FUND - RE	EVENUES LESS EXPENSES	-	-	- 1

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget PUBLIC WORKS RESERVE FUND

FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			PUBLIC WORKS	S RESERVE FUND 009			
			REVENUES				
144,	,344 298,859	320,985	009-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	388,287	388,287	388,287
1,	,371 3,568	2,500	009-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	7,000	7,000	7,000
			009-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	-	-	-
145,	,945 18,000	68,000	009-0000-391.05-00	STREET FUND	45,800	45,800	45,800
50,	,000 50,000	76,000	009-0000-391.51-00	WATER UTILITY FUND	-	-	-
65,	,000 80,000	120,000	009-0000-391.55-00	WASTEWATER FUND	265,785	265,785	265,785
		-	009-0000-392.10-00	SALE OF WATER FUND FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
		-	009-0000-392.20-00	SALE OF WASTEWATER FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
		-	009-0000-392.30-00	SALE OF STREET FUND FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
		-	009-0000-393-10.00	LOAN /BOND PROCEEDS	-	-	-
406,	,660 450,427	587,485	TOTAL PUBLIC WO	ORKS RESERVE FUND REVENUES	706,872	706,872	706,872
			EXPENDITURES				
		-	009-9000-000.74-10	MACHINERY	33,000	33,000	33,000
107,	,802 127,152	587,485	009-9000-000.74-20	VEHICLES	673,872	673,872	673,872
107,	802 127,152	587,485	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	706,872	706,872	706,872
107,	,802 127,152	587,485	GRAND TOTAL PU	BLIC WORKS RESERVE EXPENSES	706,872	706,872	706,872
298,	,858 323,275		PUBLIC WORKS RI	ESERVE FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES			- 1

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM RESERVE FUND

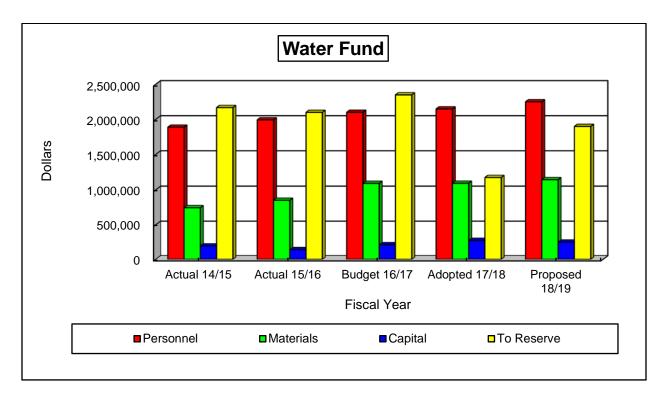
Established by Res. 11-017 (06/13/11) – Review by 06/13/21)

To v	Y15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed			FY18/19 Adopted
	ctual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget			Budget
					TON SYSTEM RESERVE FUND 013				
				REVENUES					
	971,428	732,335	852,563	013-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE		863,006	863,006	863,006
	-	-	263,898	013-0000-331.11-00	FAU EXCHANGE FUNDS		428,838	428,838	428,838
	-			013-0000-331.90-00	FEDERAL GRANTS - MISC		-	-	-
	84,850	239,963	100,000	013-0000-344.20-10	CONNECT CHRGS/ TRANS SDC		100,000	100,000	100,000
	3,649	9,002	7,000	013-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES		9,000	9,000	9,000
	101,439	-	-	013-0000-391.05-00	STREET FUND		-	-	-
•	1,161,366	981,301	1,223,461	TOTAL TRANSPOR	T SYS RSRV FUND REVENUES	1,	400,844	1,400,844	1,400,844
				EXPENDITURES					
	424,921	33,113	1,223,461	013-1400-000.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	1,	400,844	1,400,844	1,400,844
•	424,921	33,113	1,223,461	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	1,	400,844	1,400,844	1,400,844
				INTERFUND TRAN	SFERS				
	4,110	-	-	013-9500-000.18-00	TO SPECIAL GRANTS FUND		-	-	-
	-	-	-	013-9500-000.37-00	TO CAPITAL PROJECT FUND		-	-	-
•	4,110	-	-	TOTAL INTERFUNI	D TRANSFERS	•	- "	-	- "
•	429,031	33,113	1,223,461	GRAND TOTAL TR	ANSPORT SYS RSRV FUND EXPENSES	, 1,	400,844	1,400,844	1,400,844
•	732,335	948,188		TRANSPORT SYS R	SRV FUND - REVENUE LESS EXPENSES	•	. "	-	- 1

WATER FUND

Fund: Water (050) Number of Employees: 17 dedicated
Department: Public Works 11 shared / 21.55 FTE

Program: Water Treatment and Water Distribution



The Water Fund is an enterprise fund used to account for the operations of the City's water utility. The fund's primary source of revenue is the sale of water. For budget purposes the fund is divided into two parts: Water Treatment (051-5000) and Water Distribution (051-5100).

WATER TREATMENT

Description

The Water Treatment program accounts for all activities for daily operations and maintenance required to ensure the continuous operation of the Wicks Water Treatment Plant which normally provides about 85 - 90% of the City's annual water supply and is staffed around the clock. The Water Treatment Division also includes operation and maintenance of the water quality laboratories, and management of The Dalles Municipal Watershed for the protection of water quality and quantity.

The Wicks Water Treatment Plant Division works closely with the Water Distribution Division and the City's Utility Billing Department to provide quality customer service on a daily basis.

In conjunction with Regulatory Compliance Services, the Wicks Water Treatment Plant Division monitors Federal and State drinking water regulation changes and makes necessary adjustments and/or improvements required to keep the water system in compliance.

2018-19 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Be safe in all phases of our work, by recognizing hazards before work starts.
- Complete final design engineering for the replacement of the Dog River Diversion Pipeline and advertise a contract for construction of the project.
- Work toward approval of new Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) permit, if needed, for discharge of filter backwash water.
- Complete rehabilitation of the 55 year-old Wicks Well pump/motor and piping.
- Initiate a new asset management system as part of the effort to develop an electronic operations "manual" for the treatment plant's various processes.

2017-18 Accomplishments¹

By The Numbers

- Supported the efforts of our newest Water Treatment Operators to advance through the next levels in their State Water Treatment Certification.
- Completed the planned replanting of the Watershed following the 2013 Government Flats Fire.

At your Service

- Continued to participate in and apply optimization principles of Partnership for Safe Water.
- Continued the process to obtain OR-OSHA Safety and Health Achievement Recognition Program (SHARP) rating.
- Based on engineering input, repaired leaks in the #1 Settling Basin at the treatment plant.
- Replaced the baffling in both of the flocculation and sedimentation.

Extraordinary Effort

- Design and repairs to the bridge at the base of the Crow Creek Dam were completed.
- Continued work on environmental permitting and funding supplements for the Dog River Diversion Pipeline replacement project.
- Continued work toward a new DEQ permit for discharge of filter backwash water.
- Achieved continued recognition for 16 years uninterrupted compliance with the Partnership for Safe Water Directors Award

Looking forward to the next 5 years

- Complete replacement of the 100+ year old wooden Dog River Diversion Pipeline.
- Complete a land exchange with US Forest Service to facilitate the future enlargement and spillway enhancement of Crow Creek Dam.

¹ Statistics are accurate from June 2017 to February 2018 then estimated unless otherwise noted.

- Facilitate development of forest health improvement and fire fuels reduction programs on federally-owned lands in The Dalles Municipal Watershed including the Mill Creek Buttes and Dog River drainage.
- Replace or rehabilitate the 60 year-old Washwater Reservoir at the Wicks Water Treatment Plant.
- Upgrade the aging SCADA system

WATER DISTRIBUTION

Description

The Water Distribution Division is responsible for the infrastructure that provides an uninterrupted supply of clean, safe drinking water for the citizens and businesses of the City of The Dalles. The Division also is responsible for maintaining adequate water volume and pressure for city-wide fire fighting efforts.

The drinking water distribution system includes 3 deep wells (which normally provides about 10 - 15% of the City's annual water supply), 5 storage reservoirs, 3 booster pumping stations, 100 miles of water mains, 16 separate service/pressure zones (incorporating 62 pressure reducing valves), more than 700 fire hydrants, about 5,010 water meters and 5 ground water (dewatering) well systems. Operations, maintenance, monitoring and most upgrading projects are performed by the Water Distribution Division crew. The City's Cross Connection Control (backflow prevention) program is also operated within this Division.

The Water Distribution Division works closely with the Wicks Water Treatment Plant Division and the City's Utility Billing Department to provide quality customer service on a daily basis.

In conjunction with the Wastewater Collection Division, the Water Distribution Division maintains a 24-hour per day, 365-day per year emergency response program. This "On-Call" program provides nearly immediate response to any City utility after-hours emergency.

The Water Distribution Division also works closely with the Regulatory Compliance Services to monitor Federal and State drinking water regulation changes and make necessary adjustments and/or improvements required to keep the water system in compliance.

2018-19 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Be safe in all phases of our work, by recognizing hazards before work starts.
- Support implementation of initial phases of the City's Aquifer Storage & Recovery (ASR) program.
- Complete new interior and exterior coating system and seismic upgrades to Sorosis Reservoir.
- Implement Electronic Service Order System.

2017-18 Accomplishments²

By The Numbers

- Completed the contracted construction of 2.7 miles of new 18 inch new water main to serve the Port Industrial Area as part of the "2nd Street Joint Utility Improvement Project".
- Completed Lone Pine Well Upgrade Project.
- Completed the seismic upgrades and interior and exterior repainting of Columbia View Reservoir.
- Continued the annual residential water meter replacement program, replacing 8% (approximately 400) old residential water meters with new meters each year.
- Continued the Pressure Reducing Valve/ Pump Control Valve maintenance program at a level of rehabilitating twelve (12) PRV stations per year.
- Repaired or replaced 10 fire hydrants.
- Maintained Kelly Landslide Stabilization Project by operating and maintaining 5 dewatering wells, monitoring inclinometers, recording piezometer measurements and flow meters.
- Water Distribution crew corporately attended over 25 industry related training courses to maintain required certifications.

At your Service

- Addressed all emergency water problems including main breaks, service line leaks and customer turn offs within 24 hours and with minimal customer impact.
- Ensured protection of public health through water quality monitoring, water quality investigations, backflow protection, system maintenance, and assurance of adequate fire flow.
- Administered our Cross Connection Control Program in a manner that ensures that our drinking water remains safe throughout the distribution system. Cross Connection Control Program elements include:
 - Track and record the testing of existing backflow assemblies.
 - Track and record the installation and testing of new backflow assemblies.
 - Complete surveys and inspections to assess cross connection control needs.
- Replaced galvanized laterals and upgrade mains for system improvement and leak reduction in advance of street paving projects.
- Support efforts through the Finance Department to implement a "Call Tree System" to notify customers of delinquent payments resulting in a 60% reduction of placing door hanger reminders.
- Performed extensive utility locates for new fiber optic project.
- Purchased leak correlator equipment and implemented usage.

Looking forward to the next 5 years

• Continue implementation of a residential water meter box lid replacement program, replacing 10% (approximately 480) deteriorating concrete residential meters box lids with new polymer lids each year.

² Statistics are accurate from June 2017 to February 2018 then estimated unless otherwise noted.

- Continue the annual residential water meter replacement program, replacing 8% (approximately 400) old residential water meters with new meters each year. Accurate meter measurements are a first important step to accurate billing information.
- Replacement of transmission mains from Wicks Treatment plant to distribution system (7.61 miles).
- Replace or reroute 6" cast water main from Mt. Hood Street to Cherry Heights Street "Cherry Heights Intertie".
- Implement systematic "In House" leak detection program.
- Support implementation additional phases of the City's Aquifer Storage & Recovery (ASR) program.

City of The Dalles, Oregon WATER UTILITY FUND SUMMARY

FY15/16 <u>Actual</u>	FY16/17 <u>Actual</u>	FY17/18 Budget	Revenue/Cost Centers	FY18/19 Proposed <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Approved <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Adopted <u>Budget</u>
3,239,422	4,836,733	6,592,651	BEGINNING BALANCE	4,839,689	4,839,689	4,839,689
5,847,421	5,775,762	5,577,493	REVENUES	5,830,970	5,830,970	5,830,970
2,450,699	3,475,604	9,011,614	OTHER SOURCES	13,400,000	13,400,000	13,400,000
11,537,541	14,088,099	21,181,758	TOTAL RESOURCES	24,070,659	24,070,659	24,070,659
1,171,523	1,233,371	1,549,616	WATER TREATMENT	1,509,146	1,509,146	1,509,146
1,814,776	1,656,351	1,968,093	WATER DISTRIBUTION	2,223,113	2,223,113	2,223,113
72,450	702,097	8,328,906	WATER DEPT CAPITAL RESERVE FUND	16,912,818	16,912,818	16,912,818
3,058,749	3,591,819	11,846,615	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	20,645,077	20,645,077	20,645,077
238,378	238,378	238,379	DEBT SERVICE	238,379	238,379	238,379
3,403,681	3,665,249	8,958,262	TRANSFER OUT	3,109,346	3,109,346	3,109,346
-	-	138,502	CONTINGENCY	77,857	77,857	77,857
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
3,642,059	3,903,627	9,335,143	TOTAL OTHER USES	3,425,582	3,425,582	3,425,582
6,700,808	7,495,446	21,181,758	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	24,070,659	24,070,659	24,070,659
4,836,733	6,592,653	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget WATER FUND

FY15/ Actua		FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
				WATER FUND 0	51			
	971,713	931,177	355 741	REVENUES 051-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	614,010	614,010	614,010
	-	-	-	051-0000-331.90-00	FEDERAL GRANTS-MISC	2,500	2,500	2,500
	-	-	-	051-0000-337.10-00	URBAN RENEWAL	28,318	28,318	28,318
	-		-	051-0000-341.80-00	COPIES, PLANS, ORD'S	-	-	-
	89,999	173,615		051-0000-341.90-00	MISC SALES AND SERVICES	90,000	90,000	90,000
5,0	646,163	5,176,608		051-0000-344.10-00	UTILITY SERVICE CHARGES	5,635,419	5,635,419	5,635,419
	9,202	11,484		051-0000-344.90-00	DELINQUENT ACCT INT	10,000	10,000	10,000
	(15,078)	(124)	. , ,	051-0000-345.20-00	UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCTS INTERDEPARTMENTAL REV	(10,000)	(10,000)	
	416 5,147	6,574 1,022		051-0000-348.00-00 051-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	3,000 3,500	3,000 3,500	3,000 3,500
	4,428	4,428		051-0000-361.00-00	PROPERTY RENTALS	4,428	4,428	4,428
	-,+20	-,420	-,420	051-0000-368.00-00	TIMBER RECEIPTS	-,120	-,420	-,420
	9,684	6,609	635	051-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUE	635	635	635
	699	1,275		051-0000-392.00-00	SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
6,7	722,371	6,312,669	5,791,664	TOTAL WATER UTI	LITY FUND REVENUES	6,381,810	6,381,810	6,381,810
				EXPENSES				
:	521,157	514,822	529,086	051-5000-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	548,254	548,254	548,254
	-	1,724		051-5000-000.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	12,240	12,240	12,240
	14,548	10,706		051-5000-000.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	15,500	15,500	15,500
	142,066	152,342	,	051-5000-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	183,698	183,698	183,698
	3,257 384	3,560 436		051-5000-000.21-20 051-5000-000.21-30	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE LIFE INSURANCE	3,454 478	3,454 478	3,454 478
	28,566	25,227		051-5000-000.21-30	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	28,316	28,316	28,316
	39,698	39,236	.,	051-5000-000.22-00	FICA	44,064	44,064	44,064
	62,359	62,523		051-5000-000.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	72,769	72,769	72,769
	5,649	5,597	7,458	051-5000-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	7,623	7,623	7,623
	149	219	179	051-5000-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	284	284	284
F 8	817,831 8.9	816,392 8.9	876,132 8.9	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	916,680 8.9	916,680 8.9	916,680
	48,388	52,097	64,940	051-5000-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	85,340	85,340	85,340
	21,692	21,466	23,650	051-5000-000.33-30	FIRE PATROL	21,414	21,414	21,414
	-	2,955	-	051-5000-000.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	-	10.040	-
	5,006	5,254	10,849	051-5000-000.34-30 051-5000-000.34-50	COMPUTER SERVICES SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	10,849 8,000	10,849 8,000	10,849 8,000
	629	-	-	051-5000-000.34-30	WATER & SEWER	900	900	900
	1,196	1,170	1,676	051-5000-000.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	1,700	1,700	1,700
	4,434	6,260	9,100	051-5000-000.41-30	NATURAL GAS	9,100	9,100	9,100
	24,373	27,450	25,945	051-5000-000.41-40	ELECTRICITY	26,464	26,464	26,464
	-	-		051-5000-000.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	300	300	300
	10,441	4,425		051-5000-000.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	7,715	7,715	7,715
	108	105		051-5000-000.43-20 051-5000-000.43-30	COMPUTERS RADIO EQUIPMENT	600 2,180	600 2,180	600 2,180
	375	279		051-5000-000.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	550	550	550
	9,988	3,328		051-5000-000.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP	4,000	4,000	4,000
	4,466	7,137	10,280	051-5000-000.43-50	VEHICLES	7,850	7,850	7,850
	5,129	5,998	12,750	051-5000-000.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	12,750	12,750	12,750
	1,680	837		051-5000-000.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	3,600	3,600	3,600
	959	2,531		051-5000-000.43-70	GENERAL EQUIPMENT	2,150	2,150	2,150
	16,542 1,739	13,718 4,503		051-5000-000.43-71 051-5000-000.43-72	SPECIAL UTILITY EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	13,275	13,275	13,275 3,000
	1,739	905		051-5000-000.43-72	PLUMBING	3,000 3,200	3,000 3,200	3,200
	-	59		051-5000-000.43-77		1,200	1,200	1,200
	1,150	874		051-5000-000.43-80	SHOP EQUIPMENT	1,110	1,110	1,110
	131	233		051-5000-000.43-85	NUISANCE ABATEMENT	150	150	150
	645	286			LINES MNTNCE & SUPPLIES	700	700	700
	3,911			051-5000-000.43-88	WATERSHED ROAD CONST/MAINT	7,300	7,300	7,300
	38			051-5000-000.44-20	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	400	400	400
	250		6/0	051-5000-000.50-50	TIMBER MANAGEMENT	670	670	670

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget WATER FUND CONTINUED

FY1		FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	Proposed	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
				WATER FUND 0	51			
	9,665	10,495		051-5000-000.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	11,208	11,208	11,208
	19,037	18,304	18,304	051-5000-000.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	18,725	18,725	18,725
	4,345	4,401	4,690	051-5000-000.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	4,518	4,518	4,518
	-		500	051-5000-000.52-60	INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLES	500	500	500
	1,055	1,279	2,340	051-5000-000.53-20	POSTAGE	2,340	2,340	2,340
	9,699	9,712	10,970	051-5000-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	10,970	10,970	10,970
	-	151		051-5000-000.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	500	500	500
	1,438	1,298	2,220	051-5000-000.53-60	PUBLIC EDUCATION/INFO	2,220	2,220	2,220
	659		-	051-5000-000.54-00	ADVERTISING	-	-	-
	133			051-5000-000.55-00	PRINTING AND BINDING	500	500	500
	2,255	2,459	,	051-5000-000.57-00	PERMITS	20,120	20,120	20,120
	20			051-5000-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	820	820	820
	3,908	5,230		051-5000-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	5,475	5,475	5,475
	2,427	2,627		051-5000-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	2,249	2,249	2,249
	1,566	789	,	051-5000-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,860	1,860	1,860
	1,131	1,156	,	051-5000-000.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	1,300	1,300	1,300
	2,110	1,026		051-5000-000.60-80	CLOTHING	2,620	2,620	2,620
	1,722	2,387	,	051-5000-000.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	5,375	5,375	5,375
	122,135	123,883		051-5000-000.60-86	CHEMICAL/LAB SUPPLIES	165,500	165,500	165,500
	-		2,249	051-5000-000.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	2,249	2,249	2,249
	24	356	-	051-5000-000.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	18,608	18,608	18,608
	30		-	051-5000-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	-	-	-
_	5,206	12,198	_	051-5000-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	8,342	8,342	8,342
	353,692	359,617	481,984	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	522,466	522,466	522,466
	-	-	-	051-5000-000.72-20	BUILDINGS	-	-	
	-	-	185,000	051-5000-000.73-30	IMPRVMTS OTHER THAN BLDGS	70,000	70,000	70,000
	-	52,003	-	051-5000-000.74-10	MACHINERY			
	-	-	-	051-5000-000.74-20	VEHICLES			
	-	-	-	051-5000-000.74-25	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT			
	-	-	-	051-5000-000.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT			
	-	5,358	6,500	051-5000-000.74-90	EQUIPMENT, OTHER			
•	-	57,361	191,500	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	70,000	70,000	70,000
•	1,171,523	1,233,371	1,549,616	TOTAL WATER TR	EATMENT EXPENSES	1,509,146	1,509,146	1,509,146
	725 462	729.014	760 541	051 5100 000 11 00	DECHI AD SALADIES	700 020	700 020	700 020
	735,463 14,766	738,014 8,042		051-5100-000.11-00 051-5100-000.12-00	REGULAR SALARIES PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	798,930 12,480	798,930 12,480	798,930 12,480
	10,583	16,653		051-5100-000.12-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	18,925	18,925	18,925
	206,658	215,592		051-5100-000.13-00	MEDICAL INSURANCE	276,080	276,080	276,080
	4,497	4,980	,	051-5100-000.21-10	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	5,033	5,033	5,033
	527	4,980 561	,	051-5100-000.21-20	LIFE INSURANCE	635	635	635
	43,337	34,962		051-5100-000.21-30	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	40,192	40,192	40,192
	56,373	56,092		051-5100-000.21-40	FICA	63,521	63,521	63,521
	97,089	94,468		051-5100-000.22-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	106,611	106,611	106,611
	6,702	6,573		051-5100-000.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	11,615	11,615	11,615
	300	236		051-5100-000.28-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	427	427	427
		_	_			_	_	_
	1,176,296 12.9	1,176,173 12.9	1,272,798 12.9	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	1,334,449 12.9	1,334,449 12.9	1,334,449 12.9

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget WATER FUND CONTINUED

FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			WATER FUND 0	051			
4,645	13,600	11,753	051-5100-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	32,149	32,149	32,149
9,472	10,947	12,042	051-5100-000.31-40	WASCO CO COMMUNICATIONS	15,451	15,451	15,451
21,000	21,000	21,000	051-5100-000.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	21,000	21,000	21,000
16,618	19,060	22,237	051-5100-000.34-30	COMPUTER SERVICES	22,870	22,870	22,870
-		-	051-5100-000.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	-	-	-
2,572	2,818	3,995	051-5100-000.41-10	WATER & SEWER	3,995	3,995	3,995
5,749	2,036	4,350	051-5100-000.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	4,350	4,350	4,350
2,894	3,649	5,495	051-5100-000.41-30	NATURAL GAS	5,495	5,495	5,495
90,420	67,098	117,920	051-5100-000.41-40	ELECTRICITY	107,154	107,154	107,154
7,980	7,980	7,980	051-5100-000.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	7,980	7,980	7,980
4,785	5,842	18,467	051-5100-000.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	13,968	13,968	13,968
31	225	1,200	051-5100-000.43-20	COMPUTERS	1,200	1,200	1,200
1,353	2,293	2,300	051-5100-000.43-30	RADIO EQUIPMENT	1,850	1,850	1,850
-	281	500	051-5100-000.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	500	500	500
15,481	6,492	17,000	051-5100-000.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP	17,000	17,000	17,000
6,456	10,465	22,189	051-5100-000.43-50	VEHICLES	19,715	19,715	19,715
14,161	13,451	17,500	051-5100-000.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	17,205	17,205	17,205
1,997	4,542	6,060	051-5100-000.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	5,325	5,325	5,325
1,973	1,577	6,415	051-5100-000.43-70	GENERAL EQUIPMENT	7,415	7,415	7,415
21,501	29,590	35,130	051-5100-000.43-71	SPECIAL UTILITY EQUIPMENT	37,415	37,415	37,415
8,370	8,073	10,658	051-5100-000.43-80	SHOP EQUIPMENT	8,883	8,883	8,883
1,558	1,629	2,200	051-5100-000.43-81	SERVICE PICKUP TOOLS	3,200	3,200	3,200
103,050	48,943	93,200	051-5100-000.43-86	LINES MAINT & SUPPLIES	74,468	74,468	74,468
1,119	849	1,337	051-5100-000.43-87	UTILITIES LOCATES	1,337	1,337	1,337
6,290	116	2,400	051-5100-000.44-20	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	2,400	2,400	2,400
12,754	13,849	14,403	051-5100-000.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	14,789	14,789	14,789
16,894	16,244	16,245	051-5100-000.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	16,618	16,618	16,618
5,282	5,350	5,700	051-5100-000.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	3,390	3,390	3,390
640		1,500	051-5100-000.52-60	INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLES	1,500	1,500	1,500
1,551	1,346	1,770	051-5100-000.53-20	POSTAGE	1,770	1,770	1,770
8,482	8,890	9,100	051-5100-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	9,100	9,100	9,100
70	107	150	051-5100-000.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	150	150	150
1,467	1,679	2,223	051-5100-000.53-60	PUBLIC EDUCATION/INFO	2,240	2,240	2,240
488	619	-	051-5100-000.54-00	ADVERTISING	-	-	-
189	778	1,575	051-5100-000.55-00	PRINTING AND BINDING	1,545	1,545	1,545
1,040	16,089	2,100	051-5100-000.57-00	PERMITS	5,700	5,700	5,700
681	84	1,130	051-5100-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	980	980	980
10,404	8,644	16,133	051-5100-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	17,168	17,168	17,168
4,367	4,282	4,624	051-5100-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	6,385	6,385	6,385
2,189	2,635	3,413	051-5100-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,413	3,413	3,413
2,193	2,391	2,400	051-5100-000.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,400	2,400	2,400
3,321	3,546	3,488	051-5100-000.60-80	CLOTHING	4,380	4,380	4,380
4,338	3,909	7,183	051-5100-000.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	9,125	9,125	9,125
20,988	7,753	13,125	051-5100-000.60-86	CHEMICAL/LAB SUPPLIES	13,125	13,125	13,125
48,380	23,118	43,087	051-5100-000.60-87	STREET CONST SUPPLIES	41,740	41,740	41,740
93	273	2,405	051-5100-000.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	2,623	2,623	2,623
-		-	051-5100-000.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	20,308	20,308	20,308
120		-	051-5100-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	-	-	-
2,088	3,898	17,050	051-5100-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	27,180	27,180	27,180
497,496	408,040	612,132	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	637,954	637,954	637,954

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget WATER FUND CONTINUED

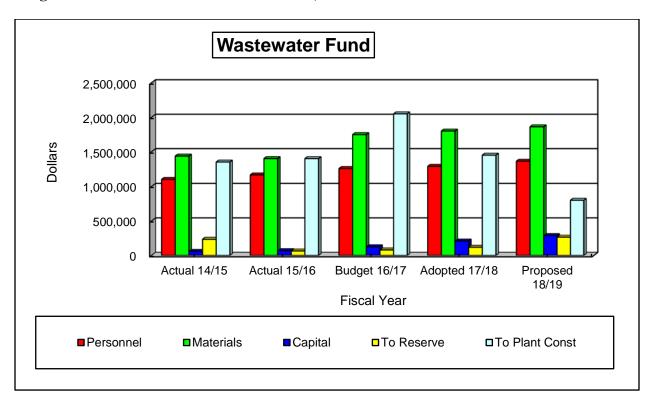
	Y15/16 ctual		FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/ Propo Budge	sed A	pproved	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
				WATER FUND 0					
			-	051-5100-000.70-50			25,000	25,000	25,000
	5,488	-	6,400	051-5100-000.72-20	BUILDINGS		-	-	-
	-	-	-	051-5100-000.73-30	IMPRVMTS OTHER THAN BLDGS		13,000	13,000	13,000
	-	-	-	051-5100-000.74-10	MACHINERY		-	-	-
	-	-	-	051-5100-000.74-20	VEHICLES COMMUNICATIONS FOLUDIMENT		-	-	-
	-	-	-	051-5100-000.74-25 051-5100-000.74-30	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT FURNITURE AND FIXTURES		-	-	-
	-	-	-	051-5100-000.74-30	OFFICE EQUIPMENT		-	-	-
	-	-	-	051-5100-000.74-40	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		-	-	-
	47,992	66,913	67 200	051-5100-000.74-90	EQUIPMENT, OTHER		70,710	70.710	70,710
	18,266	5,225		051-5100-000.74-90	CAPITAL PROJECTS		20,000	20,000	20,000
	-	3,223	7,505	051-5100-000.76-10	SOURCE OF SUPPLY		20,000	20,000	20,000
	69,238	_	_	051-5100-000.76-20	WATER LINES		122,000	122,000	122,000
•	140,984	72,138	83,163	TOTAL CAPITAL O		•	250,710	250,710	
•	1,814,776	1,656,351	1,968,093	TOTAL WATER DIS	TRIBUTION EXPENSES	•	2,223,113	2,223,113	2,223,113
•	2,986,299	2,889,722	3,517,709	TOTAL WATER UT	ILITY OPERATIONS	۳	3,732,259	3,732,259	3,732,259
	469,066	482,591	477,779	051-9500-000.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND		442,622	442,622	442,622
	170,056	168,426		051-9500-000.81-05	TO STREET FUND		169,062	169,062	169,062
	50,000	50,000	76,000	051-9500-000.81-09	TO PUBLIC WKS RESRV FUND		-	-	-
	6,235	6,414	-	051-9500-000.81-10	TO UNEMPLOYMENT FUND		-	-	-
	59,538	59,774	,	051-9500-000.81-43	TO FFCO 2008 DEBT SVC FUND		60,010	60,010	60,010
	2,050,000	2,300,000	1,361,737	051-9500-000.81-53	WTR DEPT CAP RESRV FUND		1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000
•	2,804,895	3,067,205	2,135,453	051-9500-000.85-00 TOTAL OPERATING	EXTRAORDINARY ITEM - 2014 G TRANSFERS OUT	۳	2,571,694	2,571,694	2,571,694
•	-		_	051-9500-000.88-00 TOTAL CONTINGE		•	77,857 77,857	77,857 77,857	77,857 77,857
•	2,804,895	3,067,205	2,273,955	TOTAL OTHER USE	es	•	2,649,551	2,649,551	
•	5,791,194	5,956,927	5,791,664	GRAND TOTAL WA	TER UTILITY FUND EXPENSES	*	6,381,810	6,381,810	6,381,810
•	931,177	355,742	-	WATER UTILITY FU	UND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	•	- *	- '	- "

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget WATER CAPITAL RESERVE FUND 053

	15/16		FY17/18		Account	Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Ac	tual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
					AL RESERVE FUND 053			
	2 267 700	2 005 556	6 226 010	REVENUES	DECINING DALANCE	4 225 670	4 225 670	4 225 670
	2,267,709	3,905,556	0,230,910	053-0000-300.00-00 053-0000-331.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	4,225,679	4,225,679	4,225,679
	-	-	-	053-0000-331.00-00	FEDERAL REVENUE - Dog River Pipeline OWRD STATE GRANT - Dog River Pipeline	4,000,000 1,000,000	4,000,000 1,000,000	4,000,000 1,000,000
	-	-	-	053-0000-337.90-00	WATERSHED RESTORATION REVENUE	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
	78,778	265,992	58 670	053-0000-344.20-00	CONNECT CHRGS/ WA SDC	23,170	23,170	23,170
	-	69.044	50,070	053-0000-344.20-20	REIMBURSMENT DISTRICT PMTS	25,170	23,170	23,170
	18,683	60,510	82 900		INTEREST REVENUES	40.000	40,000	40,000
	-	1,174,329			GIFTS AND DONATIONS	6,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000
	400,000	-	1,500,000		TRANSFER FROM WA REV BOND DEBT FUND	0,000,000	0,500,000	0,500,000
	2,050,000	2,300,000	1.361.737	053-0000-391.51-00	WATER UTILITY FUND	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000
	_,,	_,,		053-0000-391.59-00	TRANSFER FROM UTILITY REVENUE BOND	-,, ,	-,,,	-,,,
	_	_	-	053-0000-393.10-00	LOAN/BOND PROCEEDS	_	_	-
	-	-	-		LOAN PROCEEDS - ARRA LOANS	_	_	-
•	4,815,170	7,775,430	15,390,094		PT CAP RESERVE FUND REVENUES	17,688,849	17,688,849	17,688,849
				EXPENDITURES				
	_	-	_		ENGINEERING SERVICES	_	_	_
•	-	F -	-	TOTAL MATERIAL				- 1
				053-5300-000.71-10	LAND			
	-	54,807	1 5 4 6 600	053-5300-000.71-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
	65,595	535,879		053-5300-000.75-10	SOURCE OF SUPPLY	6,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000
	6,855	111,411		053-5300-000.76-10		9,212,818	9,212,818	9,212,818
,								
	72,450		, ,	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	16,912,818		16,912,818
•	72,450	702,097	8,328,906	TOTAL WATER CA	PITAL RESERVE OPERATIONS	16,912,818	16,912,818	16,912,818
				DEBT SERVICE				
	135,944	140,022	,	053-5300-000.79-30	SDWRL (ARRA LOAN) PRINCIPAL	148,550	148,550	148,550
	102,435	98,356	94,156	053-5300-000.79-40	SDWRL (ARRA LOAN) INTEREST	89,829	89,829	89,829
•	238,378	238,378	238,379	TOTAL DEBT SERV	/ICE	238,379	238,379	238,379
	-		-	053-9500-000.81-37	TO CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	-	-	-
				053-9500-000.81-41	TO WATER REVENUE BOND DEBT FUND			
	32,581	33,039			TO 2009 FFCO DEBT SVC FUND	32,478	32,478	32,478
	566,205	565,005		053-9500-000.81-58	TO WATER DEBT SERVICE FUND	505,174	505,174	505,174
		F ====================================	•		TO UTILITY REVENUE BOND	F !	,	7 1
	598,786	598,044	6,822,809	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	537,652	537,652	537,652
•	909,615	1,538,519	15,390,094	GRAND TOTAL WA	ATER CAPITAL RESERVE EXPENSES	17,688,849	17,688,849	17,688,849
•	3,905,556	6,236,911		TOTAL WATER CA	PITAL RESERVE - REVENUE LESS EXPENSES	r .		-

WASTEWATER FUND

Fund: Wastewater (055) Number of Employees: 9 dedicated
Department: Public Works 11 shared / 13.0 FTE
Program: Wastewater Collection, Wastewater Treatment and Storm Water



The Wastewater Fund is an enterprise fund used to account for the operation of the City's wastewater utility. The fund's primary source of revenue is sewer rates. For budget purposes, Wastewater Collection, Wastewater Treatment, and Storm Water functions are combined as Fund 055-5500.

WASTEWATER COLLECTION

Description

The Wastewater Collection Division is responsible for the infrastructure that provides reliable sewage disposal for the citizens and businesses of the City of The Dalles. The Division manages the operation and maintenance of an intricate sanitary sewer system consisting of more than 98 miles of sanitary sewer lines, interceptors, and 9 sanitary sewer lift stations. Reliable sanitary sewer service is achieved through video inspection of sanitary sewers, warranty inspection of new construction, mechanical and chemical treatment of troubled sewers, routine sewer and lift station maintenance and collection system replacements.

In conjunction with the Water Distribution Division, the Wastewater Collection Division maintains a 24-hour per day, 365-day per year emergency response program. This "On-Call" program provides nearly immediate response to any City utility after-hours emergency.

The Wastewater Collection Division also works closely with Regulatory Compliance Services to monitor Federal and State wastewater and storm water regulation changes and make necessary adjustments and/or improvements required to keep the wastewater system in compliance.

2018-19 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Be safe in all phases of our work, by recognizing hazards before work starts.
- Complete the 4th Street Grade Sanitary Sewer Replacement project.
- Construct a new gravity sewer main from Cliff Street to East 2nd Street and abandon/remove the aged 8th Street Sewer Lift Station.
- Complete about 2 miles of sanitary sewer mainline rehabilitation projects utilizing sliplining technologies.
- Improve base maps and as-builts of the sanitary sewer system.
- Replace sanitary sewer line in Garrison St. between 9th St. and 10th Streets.

2017-18 Accomplishments¹

By The Numbers

- Completed video inspection of 45,000 feet of sewer lines (about 8% of the system). In addition, the video inspection crew supported the work of installing spot repairs.
- Evaluated sewer lines with root problems, updated the root list, completed root cutting and cleaning of all lines on the root list (about 6,500 feet), and repaired a portion of them.
- Replaced 36 sewer services.
- Completed about 100 spot repairs to stop Inflow and Infiltration from January 1, 2017 to the end of February 28, 2018.
- Cleaned and maintained all 9 lift stations weekly.
- Cleaned ("pigged") pressure/discharge sewer lines from all 9 lift stations.
- Project Goals, listed by percent desired (and percent accomplished in FY 17/18) are:

Desired	Project Goals	Done in 2017-18
100%	Response to emergencies/sewer breaks	100%
100%	Response to new sewer service requests	100%
100%	Weekly preventative cleaning/maintenance of all 9 lift stations	100%
100%	Cutting of roots on lines identified as flow-impaired	100%
15%	Video inspection of sewer lines – Whole system in 7 years	About 8%
1%	Replacement of old and/or poor-condition sewer laterals	Less than 1%
5%	Replacement of sewer lines – 20-year replacement plan	Less than 1%

¹ Statistics are accurate from July 2017 to February 2018 then estimated unless otherwise noted.

At Your Service

- Continued to implement the goals of the EPA's "Capacity, Management, Operations and Maintenance Rule" by improving computerized recordkeeping which links GIS mapping with maintenance work, video camera assessments, sanitary sewer overflow events, and customer complaints.
- Repaired or replaced sewer lines in advance of paving projects.
- Provided new service connections for properties as they develop.
- Replaced or extended sanitary sewer lines at these locations:
 - Construct the West 2nd St. sanitary sewer line upgrade from Webber St. to west of Hostetler Way
 - 8th St. from Trevitt St. to Garrison St..
 - F St. between 12th St. and 13th St., from Kelly Avenue to G St.
 - Chenowith Creek Bridge with the replacement of the bridge by ODOT.
- Continued identification and correction of Inflow and Infiltration within the system.

Looking forward to the next 5 years

• Improve documentation of maintenance work and integration of information into an asset management system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Description

Wastewater treatment functions are primarily performed under contract with Jacobs (formerly CH2M/OMI) with administrative oversight by Public Works Department staff. As holder of the discharge permit, the City retains responsibility for compliance with all permit limits and other requirements.

Jacobs staff may perform other duties as assigned within the contract.

2018-19 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Implement FY 2018-19 portions of the Wastewater Treatment Plant Capital Improvements Plan.
 - Aesthetic improvements via construction and painting.
- Add flow meters to sludge recycle lines and truck loading station.

2017-18 Accomplishments²

- Jacobs staff completed annual infrared thermography of the motor control centers (MCC electrical control panels) at the Wastewater Treatment Plant, Wick Water Treatment Plant, as well as all City-owned water and sewer pump stations.
- Began submitting the monthly Discharge Monitoring Reports to DEQ electronically in July 2017.

² Statistics are accurate from July 2017 to February 2018 then estimated unless otherwise noted.

- Completed Wastewater Treatment Plant Maintenance
 - Replaced Penn Valley variable frequency drive (VFD) pump.
 - Rebuilt #1 piston pump.
 - Installed new Ethernet switches.
 - Resealed boiler exhaust.
 - Replaced a leaking boiler section.
 - Replaced north and south channel ultraviolet (UV) sleeves & upgraded wiper system.
 - Installed new Bard HVAC unit on west end of office building.
 - Replaced hydraulic lines on South UV channel.
 - Replaced all 64 lamps on the North UV channel.
 - Replaced the roofing on the office building.
 - Rebuilt the Moyno thickened waste-activated sludge (TWAS) pump.
 - Rebuilt dewatering pump in gravity belt thickener (GBT) room.
 - Replaced bearings in #1 blower motor.
- Industrial Pretreatment Program (IPP):
 - Completed annual inspections of the Design LLC and AmeriTies Facilities.
 - Performed quarterly grease trap inspections
 - Complete and submit the Pretreatment Program Annual Report in March 2018.
 - Assisted with update of the Industrial Pretreatment Program Implementation Manual as required by the Pretreatment Compliance Audit conducted by DEQ September 2015.
 - Assisted with development of the Local Program procedures manual.
 - Participated in Oregon Association of Clean Water Agencies pretreatment committee meetings and workshops.
- Biosolids Disposal Program:
 - Hauled rock to biosolids disposal field sites to improve access.
 - Permitted two new biosolids disposal field sites with Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ)
 - Hauled 763 truckloads of biosolids totaling 2,525,300 gallons and 257.7 tons of Biosolids in calendar year 2017.
 - Complete and submit the Biosolids Annual Report in February.

Looking forward to the next 5 years

- Assist the City with renewal of wastewater treatment plant discharge permit.
- Implement remaining Phase 2 portions of Capital Improvement Plan:
 - Gravity Belt Thickener Addition
 - Improve treated water in-plant delivery system to use less potable water in processes.
 - Consider Laboratory, Office, Shop and storage facility construction.

STORM WATER

Description

The Wastewater Collection Division is responsible for the infrastructure that provides reliable storm water conveyance for the citizens and businesses of the City of The Dalles. The Division manages the operation and maintenance of the storm water conveyance systems within the City Limits for the protection of property and the enhancement of stream water quality.

2018-19 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Be safe in all phases of our work, by recognizing hazards before work starts.
- Improve base maps and as-builts of the storm water conveyance system.
- Replace as many catch basin grates with bike-friendly devices as possible prior to the completion of the Historic Columbia River Highway Bike Trail.
- Develop a strategy to address issues impacting storm water runoff, such as annexation of substandard areas, requirements for curbs and sidewalks, and open drainage challenges.
- Transition supervision of street sweeping operations from the Street Division to the Wastewater Collection Division.
- Complete construction of three separation projects on Pentland and Garrison Streets to get stormwater collection systems off of the sanitary sewer system.

2017-18 Accomplishments³

By The Numbers

- Installed 5 new or replacement catch basins.
- Project Goals, listed by percent desired (and percent accomplished in FY 17/18) are:

Desired	Project Goals	Done in 2017-18
100%	Response to emergencies/storm water backups and overflows	100%
100%	Annual cleaning of all catch basins and repair of broken ones	100%
100%	Cutting of roots on storm lines identified as flow-impaired	About 50%
15%	Video inspection of storm lines - Whole system in 7 years	About 1%
15%	Replacement of old and/or poor-condition sewer laterals	Less than 1%

At Your Service

- Continued to de-chlorinate the hydrant flushing water discharged to the storm water system to meet in-stream limits for chlorine.
- Installed storm water main on Quinton St. between 9th St. and 11th St.
- Performed annual cleaning of all catch basins within the City.
- Cleaned and maintained open storm ditches.
- Provided storm sewer repairs and maintenance activities in root cutting.

³ Statistics are accurate from July 2017 to February 2018 then estimated unless otherwise noted.

- Responded to complaints about illicit discharges to the storm water system.
- Provided oversight of contractors for erosion control.
- Worked with Planning Department, Wasco County, State Building Codes and Department of Environmental Quality to track installation of oil-water separators when required.
- Separated the combined sanitary/storm water systems and removed catch basins and roof drains from the sanitary sewer system as possible when discovered or as development occurs.
- Performed video inspection of storm water system to identify needs for repair and replacement projects ahead of planned paving projects.
- Funded street sweeping of downtown once per week and the rest of the City every two
 weeks.

Looking forward to the next 5 years

- Continue implementation of Storm Water Master Plan, including public education and involvement, elimination of illicit discharges, construction controls, and good housekeeping measures.
- Extension of storm water collection system at these locations: 14th St. from Quinton St. to Thompson St., and continue out Old Dufur Rd.
- Upgrade of storm water line at West 6th St. and Hostetler Way.
- Upgrade of storm water line at East 9th St. and Brewery Grade to Old Dufur Rd. and Morton St.
- Upgrade storm water conveyance system in the downtown core area and remove roof drains from sanitary sewer system.

City of The Dalles, Oregon WASTEWATER UTILITY FUND SUMMARY

FY15/16 <u>Actual</u>	FY16/17 <u>Actual</u>	FY17/18 Budget	Revenue/Cost Centers	FY18/19 Proposed <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Approved <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Adopted <u>Budget</u>
8,126,877	9,241,400	9,662,412	BEGINNING BALANCE	4,499,576	4,499,576	4,499,576
5,785,436	6,196,138	5,609,710	REVENUES	5,623,186	5,623,186	5,623,186
2,245,188	3,563,224	10,889,916	OTHER SOURCES	1,348,000	1,348,000	1,348,000
16,157,501	19,000,763	26,162,038	TOTAL RESOURCES	11,470,762	11,470,762	11,470,762
2,639,038	2,656,237	3,297,380	WASTE WATER FUND	3,527,251	3,527,251	3,527,251
455,406	149,409	3,081,583	SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE FUND	1,697,426	1,697,426	1,697,426
404,560	2,211,909	13,548,668	SEWER PLANT CONST/DEBT SERV	3,002,655	3,002,655	3,002,655
3,499,004	5,017,555	19,927,631	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	8,227,332	8,227,332	8,227,332
-	-	-	DEBT SERVICE	103,164	103,164	103,164
3,417,097	4,758,815	6,149,825	TRANSFER OUT	3,005,174	3,005,174	3,005,174
-	-	84,582	CONTINGENCY	135,092	135,092	135,092
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
3,417,097	4,758,815	6,234,407	TOTAL OTHER USES	3,243,430	3,243,430	3,243,430
6,916,101	9,776,370	26,162,038	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	11,470,762	11,470,762	11,470,762
9,241,400	9,224,393		FUND TOTAL		-	-

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget WASTEWATER FUND

FY15/16 Actual		Y16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	Proposed Budget		Adopted Budget
				WASTEWATER	FUND 055			
757	7,326	868,385	583 062	REVENUES 055-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	282,786	282,786	282,786
,,,,	-	000,505	-	055-0000-337.10-00	URBAN RENEWAL	21,426	21,426	21,426
	3			055-0000-341.80-00	COPIES, PLANS, ORD'S	,	,	,
220	0,610	178,954	200,000	055-0000-341.90-00	MISC SALES AND SRVCE	200,000	200,000	200,000
	,813	250,897	245,000	055-0000-344.05-00	STORMWATER DRAINAGE CHARGES	248,000	248,000	248,000
5,067	7,926	5,066,827	5,062,365	055-0000-344.10-00	UTILITY SERVICE CHARGES	5,076,640	5,076,640	5,076,640
51	1,052	60,509	-	055-0000-344.80-00	DELINQUENT SEWER ASSMTS	-	-	-
15	5,438	21,090	15,000	055-0000-344.90-00	DELINQUENT ACCT INT	15,000	15,000	15,000
(61	1,902)	(61,885)	(50,000)	055-0000-345.20-00	UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCTS	(50,000)	(50,000)	(50,000)
19	9,516	16,306		055-0000-348.00-00	INTERDEPARTMENTAL REV	11,000	11,000	11,000
	2,340	141	500	055-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	500	500	500
42	2,854	34,747	18,000	055-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	18,000	18,000	18,000
	188	3,230	-	055-0000-392.00-00	SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	-	-	
6,365	5,164	6,439,200	6,095,152	TOTAL WASTE WA	IER FUND REVENUES	5,823,352	5,823,352	5,823,352
				EXPENSES				
719	9,373	732,775		055-5500-000.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	794,739	794,739	794,739
	5,720	9,822		055-5500-000.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	15,600	15,600	15,600
	5,592	23,627		055-5500-000.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	46,700	46,700	46,700
	9,217	240,947		055-5500-000.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	285,574	285,574	285,574
4	1,359	4,967			L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	5,007	5,007	5,007
	533	594			LIFE INSURANCE	650	650	650
	2,007	34,508		055-5500-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	35,814	35,814	35,814
	5,495	56,549	,	055-5500-000.22-00 055-5500-000.23-00	FICA DETIDEMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	65,564	65,564	65,564
	3,159 1,155	92,952 10,391		055-5500-000.28-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	98,842 13,163	98,842 13,163	98,842 13,163
11	148	265		055-5500-000.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	208	208	208
1,167	_	1,207,398	_	TOTAL PERSONNE		1,361,861	1,361,861	-
	12.5	1,207,398	1,287,372	TOTAL PERSONNE	Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	1,561,861	1,501,601	1,361,861
					1			
926	5,829	998,245	1,031,383	055-5500-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	1,053,716	1,053,716	1,053,716
9	9,472	10,947	12,042	055-5500-000.31-40	WASCO CO COMMUNICATIONS	15,451	15,451	15,451
	-	-		055-5500-000.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	4,500	4,500	4,500
21	1,681	21,910	34,013	055-5500-000.34-30	COMPUTER SERVICES	34,959	34,959	34,959
	-			055-5500-000.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	-		
	3,136	11,242		055-5500-000.41-10	WATER & SEWER	14,365	14,365	14,365
	2,199	9,263		055-5500-000.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	24,450	24,450	24,450
	3,869	4,857		055-5500-000.41-30	NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY	4,715	4,715	4,715
	2,134 7,980	10,402 7,980		055-5500-000.41-40 055-5500-000.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	14,889 7,980	14,889 7,980	14,889 7,980
	5,339	4,507	,	055-5500-000.42-00	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	12,768	12,768	12,768
	-	135		055-5500-000.43-10	COMPUTERS	1,200	1,200	1,200
	617	2,424		055-5500-000.43-30	RADIO EQUIPMENT	2,150	2,150	2,150
	-	210		055-5500-000.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	500	500	500
6	5,720	1,181		055-5500-000.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP	11,000	11,000	11,000
	3,838	65,650		055-5500-000.43-50	VEHICLES	75,000	75,000	75,000
	3,161	21,357		055-5500-000.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	29,470	29,470	29,470
	,597	13,850		055-5500-000.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	7,025	7,025	7,025
2	2,920	2,069	11,310	055-5500-000.43-70	GENERAL EQUIPMENT	11,460	11,460	11,460
37	7,964	53,189	76,860	055-5500-000.43-71	SPECIAL UTILITY EQUIPMENT	82,110	82,110	82,110
7	7,588	7,495	11,801	055-5500-000.43-80	SHOP EQUIPMENT	9,900	9,900	9,900
	2,211	855		055-5500-000.43-81	SERVICE PICKUP TOOLS	2,500	2,500	2,500
13	3,471	(67,576)		055-5500-000.43-86	LINES MAINT & SUPPLIES	102,600	102,600	102,600
	635	966		055-5500-000.43-87	UTILITIES LOCATES	1,336	1,336	1,336
	641	17,789	16,500	055-5500-000.44-20	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	16,500	16,500	16,500

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget WASTEWATER FUND CONTINUED

FY15/16 Actual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
			WASTEWATER	FUND 055			
62,040	67,365	70,060	055-5500-000.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	71,935	71,935	71,935
20,015	19,245	,	055-5500-000.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	17,688	17,688	17,688
10,561	10,697		055-5500-000.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	15,879	15,879	15,879
9,738	-		055-5500-000.52-60	INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLES	10,500	10,500	10,500
479	304		055-5500-000.53-20	POSTAGE	2,420	2,420	2,420
9,086	8,226		055-5500-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	8,400	8,400	8,400
73	67		055-5500-000.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	400	400	400
-	-	5,140	055-5500-000.53-60	PUBLIC EDUCATION/INFO	5,140	5,140	5,140
572 137	23 12	1 275	055-5500-000.54-00 055-5500-000.55-00	ADVERTISING PRINTING AND BINDING	1,245	1,245	1,245
14,295	15,930		055-5500-000.57-00	PERMITS	21,050	21,050	21,050
14,293	708		055-5500-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	1,780	1,780	1,780
4,351	5,840		055-5500-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	14,753	14,753	14,753
3,243	4,367		055-5500-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	5,179	5,179	5,179
2,235	2,375		055-5500-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,463	3,463	3,463
2,097	2,377		055-5500-000.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	4,266	4,266	4,266
3,686	3,335		055-5500-000.60-80	CLOTHING	3,765	3,765	3,765
5,108	4,206		055-5500-000.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	7,926	7,926	7,926
1,026	649		055-5500-000.60-86	CHEMICAL/LAB SUPPLIES	9,900	9,900	9,900
57,328	57,507		055-5500-000.60-87	STREET CONST SUPPLIES	86,975	86,975	86,975
93	93	1,005	055-5500-000.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	1,223	1,223	1,223
700	-		055-5500-000.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	23,218	23,218	23,218
90	-	15,297	055-5500-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	-	-	-
602	17,441		055-5500-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	19,731	19,731	19,731
1,400,720	1,419,713	1,800,408	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	1,877,380	1,877,380	1,877,380
5,488		13,400	055-5500-000.72-20	BUILDINGS	25,000	25,000	25,000
-		-	055-5500-000.73-30	IMPRVMTS OTHER THAN BLDGS	-	-	-
-		-	055-5500-000.74-10	MACHINERY	7,500	7,500	7,500
-		-	055-5500-000.74-20	VEHICLES	-	-	-
-		6,000	055-5500-000.74-25	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
-		-	055-5500-000.74-30	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	-	-	-
-		-	055-5500-000.74-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
-		-	055-5500-000.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
-		-	055-5500-000.74-80	PUMPS	90,000	90,000	90,000
-		65,000	055-5500-000.74-90	EQUIPMENT, OTHER	53,510	53,510	53,510
-		-	055-5500-000.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	-	-	-
48,528	21,716		055-5500-000.76-30	SEWER LINES	40,000	40,000	40,000
16,544	7,409	40,000	055-5500-000.76-40	STORMWATER COLL IMPROVMTS	72,000	72,000	72,000
70,560	_	_	TOTAL CAPITAL O		288,010	_	
2,639,038	2,656,237	3,297,380	TOTAL WASTEWAT	ER OPERATIONS	3,527,251	3,527,251	3,527,251
222.777	244.255	241.055	OTHER USES	TO CENERAL ELIND	224.014	224.014	224.014
332,755	344,255		055-9500-000.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND	334,914 152,299	334,914 152,299	334,914 152,299
151,867	152,090		055-9500-000.81-05	TO STREET FUND			
65,000	80,000	120,000	055-9500-000.81-09 055-9500.550.81-10	TO PUBLIC WKS RESRV FUND	265,785	265,785	265,785
3,581 59,538	3,788 59,774	50 032		TO UNEMPLOYMENT FUND TO FFCO 2008 DEBT SVC FUND	60,011	60,011	60,011
845,000	509,994			TO SEWER SPCL RESRV FUND	548,000	548,000	548,000
1,400,000	2,050,000	,		PLANT CONSTRUCTION.DEBT	800,000	800,000	800,000
2,857,741	3,199,901		TOTAL OPERATING		2,161,009	2,161,009	2,161,009
-	-	84,582	055-9500-000.88-00	CONTINGENCY	135,092	135,092	135,092
-	-	84,582	TOTAL CONTINGE	NCY	135,092	135,092	135,092
2,857,741	3,199,901	2,797,772	TOTAL OTHER USE	S	2,296,101	2,296,101	2,296,101
5,496,779	5,856,138	6,095,152	GRAND TOTAL WA	STEWATER FUND EXPENSES	5,823,352	5,823,352	5,823,352
868,385	583,062	-	TOTAL WASTEWAT	TER FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	-	-	-

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE FUND 056

	715/16 ctual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number SEWER SPECIA	Account Description L RESERVE FUND 056	FY18 Prop Budg	osed A	pproved	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
				REVENUES					
	2,667,032	3,198,980	3,151,121	056-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE		1,088,755	1,088,755	1,088,755
	-	-	-	056-0000-330.00-00	INTERGO VERNMENTAL REVENUE		-	-	-
	110,918	508,901	35,780	056-0000-344.20-00	CONNECT CHRGS/ SW SDC		35,780	35,780	35,780
	21,127	22,572	6,840	056-0000-344.20-10	CONNECT CHRGS/ STORM WA SDC		6,840	6,840	6,840
	-		-	056-0000-344.20-20	REIMBURSMENT DISTRICT PMTS		-	-	-
	17,280	35,114	25,000	056-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES		25,000	25,000	25,000
		32,040		056-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES		-	-	-
	845,000	509,994	245,000	056-0000-391.55-00	WASTEWATER UTILITY FUND		548,000	548,000	548,000
•	3,661,357	4,307,600	3,463,741	TOTAL SEWER SPE	CIAL RESERVE FUND REVENUES	•	1,704,375	1,704,375	1,704,375
				EXPENDITURES					
	-	-	-	056-5600-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		-		
	-	-	-	056-5600-000.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES		-		
	-	-	-	056-5600-000.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES		-		
		3,364	_		LAND-SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE	_	_	_	
•	•	3,364		TOTAL MATERIAL	S & SERVICES	•	- '	- '	- '
	-		-		PUMPS		-	-	-
	-			056-5600-000.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS		-	-	-
	455,406	146,045	, ,	056-5600-000.76-30	SEWER LINES		1,257,761	1,257,761	1,257,761
	-		1,146,665	056-5600-000.76-40	STORM WATER IMPROVEMENTS		439,665	439,665	439,665
	-		-	056-5600-000.78-99	FUTURE CAPITAL PROJECTS				
•	455,406	146,045	3,081,583	TOTAL CAPITAL O	JTLAY	•	1,697,426	1,697,426	1,697,426
•	455,406	149,409	3,081,583	TOTAL SEWER SPE	CIAL RESERVE FUND OPERATIONS	•	1,697,426	1,697,426	1,697,426
				OTHER USES					
	_	-		056-9500-000.81-37	TO CAPITAL PROJECT FUND		-	-	-
	6,971	7,069	7,158	056-9500-000.81-44	TO 2009 FFCO DEBT SVC FUND		6,949	6,949	6,949
	-	1,000,000	375,000	056-9500-000.81-57	TO SW PLANT CONSTC FUND		-	-	-
•	6,971	1,007,069	382,158	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	•	6,949	6,949	6,949
•	6,971	1,007,069	382,158	TOTAL OTHER USE	s	•	6,949	6,949	6,949
•	462,377	1,156,478	3,463,741	GRAND TOTAL SEV	VER SPECIAL RESERVE FUND EXPENSES	•	1,704,375	1,704,375	1,704,375
•	3,198,980	3,151,122		SEWER SPECIAL RI	ESERVE FUND - REVENUE LESS EXPENSES	•	- *	- "	- 1

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget SEWER PLANT CONSTRUCTION/DEBT SERVICE FUND 057

		FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18	Account Number	Account	FY18/19 Proposed	Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
A	tuai	Acuai	Budget		Description CONSTRUCTION / DEBT SERVICE FUND (Budget	Budget	Budget
				REVENUES	CONSTRUCTION / DEBT SERVICE FUND	131		
	4,702,519	5,174,036	5,928,229	057-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	3,128,035	3,128,035	3,128,035
	1,7 - 2,4 - 2	-,,	, ,		STATE GRANT REVENUE - Renewal Power Generation	-,,	-,,	-,,
			180,000	057-0000-335.57-00	Grants	-	-	-
			2,000,000	057-0000-331.90-00	FEDERAL GRANTS (SRF Loan)	-	-	-
	28,462	61,967	30,000	057-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	15,000	15,000	15,000
	1,400,000	2,050,000	1,794,512	057-0000-391.55-00	WASTEWATER UTILITY FUND	800,000	800,000	800,000
	-	1,000,000	375,000	057-0000-391.56-00	WASTEWATER CAPITAL FUND	-	-	-
			230,930	057-0000-391.58-00	TRANSFER IN FROM WASTEWATER REV BOND			
			5,964,474	057-0000-391.59-00	TRANSFER IN FROM UTILITY REV BOND			
_	-	_	100,000	057-0000-393.10-00	LOAN/BOND PROCEEDS	_		-
•	6,130,980	8,286,003	16,603,145	TOTAL SEWER PLA	ANT CONTS/DEBT SVC REVENUES	3,943,035	3,943,035	3,943,035
				EXPENDITURES				
				057-5700-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES			
	-	-	-	057-5700-000.31-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	-	-	-
	-	_	_	057-5700-000.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	_		_
		,	,			•	,	,
	-	-	•	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	-	•	-
	_		_	057-5700-000.71-10	LAND	_	-	-
	-		-	057-5700-000.72-20	BUILDINGS	-	-	-
	-		-	057-5700-000.73-50	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	-	-	-
	-		-	057-5700-000.74-10	MACHINERY	-	-	-
	-		-	057-5700-000.74-90	EQUIPMENT, OTHER	100,000	100,000	100,000
	404,560	2,211,909	13,548,668	057-5700-000.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	2,902,655	2,902,655	2,902,655
	-		-	057-5700-000.76-30	SEWER LINES	-	-	-
•	404,560	2,211,909	13,548,668	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	3,002,655	3,002,655	3,002,655
•	404,560	2,211,909	13,548,668	TOTAL SEWER PLA	ANT CONST/DEBT SVC OPERATIONS	3,002,655	3,002,655	3,002,655
				DEBT SERVICE				
				DEDISERVICE				
- 1				057-5700-000.79-30	To 2017 CWSRF(CLEAN WATER LOAN) PRINCIPAL	41,594	41,594	41,594
				057-5700-000.79-40	To 2017 CWSRF (CLEAN WATER LOAN) INTEREST	61,570	61,570	61,570
					,			
				TOTAL DEBT SERV	/ICE	103,164	103,164	103,164
	552,385	551,845	2,549,319	057-9500-000.81-58	DEBT SERVICE FUND			
	332,363	331,043	505,158	057-9500-000.81-58	TO UTILITY REVENUE BOND	837,216	837,216	837,216
			303,136	037-7300-000.01-37	TO OTHERT REVENUE BOND	037,210	037,210	037,210
•	552,385	551,845	3,054,477	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	837,216	837,216	837,216
•	552,385	551,845	3,054,477	TOTAL OTHER US	ES	940,380	940,380	837,216
•	956,945	2,763,754	16,603,145	GRAND TOTAL SE	WER PLANT CONSTRUCTION EXPENSES	3,943,035	3,943,035	3,943,035
	,					_	-,,	-, -,
	5,174,036	5,522,249		SEWER PLANT CO	NSTRUCTION FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	-	· - !	.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

AIRPORT

Fund: Airport (061)
Department: Airport (061)

Program: Airport Operations (610)

Mission

Striving to meet the aviation transportation needs of the twenty-first century, and create economic development opportunities.

Description

Since 2002 the City has been involved in a partnership with Klickitat County in operating the Columbia Gorge Regional Airport and planning its future. We have signed an agreement creating a long-term management structure for the airport that includes cost sharing with Klickitat County. A regional airport board has been established, and public meetings are held the third Friday of each month. Aviation Management Services (AMS) has been hired to operate the airport under the general oversite of the Airport Board. Tac Aero is the fixed-base operator at the airport and provides a number of aviation services, including handling transient and resident aircraft, fuel and related sales, flight training, contractual support to the fire base and aircraft maintenance. Tac Aero is in the process of establishing a charter service, was approved for a Part 141 Flight School which permits Tac Aero to work with the Veterans Administration for flight training to veterans and will be an FAA approved testing center.

2018-2019 Goals, Projects and Highlight

- Construct drainage area for new hangars.
- Design of a new terminal building if a grant is received.
- Work with private party to build an 11 unit T hangars.
- Establish new tenants in Business Park and in new hangars.
- Expand airplane parking ramp in front of the Terminal.
- Obtain FAA approval for rehabilitation of Runway 7/25.

2017-2018 Accomplishments/Comments

- Rehabilitation of Taxiway A mid-section; completed runway project that began in 2012.
- Obtained \$1,414,184 FAA Grant.
- Completed Leases for Oregon/Washington Fire Base.
- Held third annual Fly-In.
- Completed construction of Life Flight Flex Space

• Transition of Airport Manager and FBO Operation

Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years

- Development of a world-class golf course.
- Charter or taxi air services.
- Attract Industrial Park tenants.
- Construct new airport terminal with small conference space.
- Runway 7/25 rehabilitation.
- Runway extension 13/31 to permit use by larger jets.
- Re-alignment of Dallesport Road for addition useable runway length.
- Develop plans for Airport property south of Dallesport road.
- Rehabilitation of aircraft parking ramps.
- Installation of taxiway lighting.
- RV Park and Cabin park area.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget AIRPORT SUMMARY

FY15/16 <u>Actual</u>	FY16/17 <u>Actual</u>	FY17/18 <u>Budget</u>	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Approved <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Adopted <u>Budget</u>
1,788,019 319,190	1,837,696 1,778,456	1,565,823 1,101,000	BEGINNING BALANCE REVENUES	416,325 463,441	416,325 463,441	416,325 463,441
70,805 2,178,015	133,357 3,749,509	75,000 2,741,823	OTHER SOURCES TOTAL RESOURCES	67,000 946,766	67,000 946,766	67,000 946,766
340,318	2,183,686	2,415,104	AIRPORT	534,943	534,943	534,943
340,318	2,183,686	2,415,104	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	534,943	534,943	534,943
- - -	- - -	68,437 258,282	CHARGES FOR SERVICES TRANSFER OUT CONTINGENCY	411,823	411,823	411,823
-	-	326,719	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL TOTAL OTHER USES	411,823	411,823	411,823
340,318	2,183,686	2,741,823	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	946,766	946,766	946,766
1,837,696	1,565,823	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget AIRPORT FUND

FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			AIRPORT FUND	061			
			REVENUES		_		
1,788,019	1,837,696	1,565,823	061-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	416,325	416,325	416,325
65,000	231,786	65,000	061-0000-330.00-00	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REV	65,000	65,000	65,000
-	73,494	-	061-0000-330.10-00	OTHER WA			
-		100,000	061-0000-330.15-00	OTHER OR	100,000	100,000	100,000
107,432	1,350,099	90,000	061-0000-331.20-00	FEDERAL GRANTS-FAA	200,000	200,000	200,000
-	-	700,000	061-0000-331.90-00	FEDERAL GRANTS-MISC	-	-	-
-	-	3,000	061-0000-334.80-00	WASHINGTON STATE GRANTS	20,000	20,000	20,000
-	-	-	061-0000-334.90-00	STATE GRANTS, OTHER	-	-	-
3,360	7,821		061-0000-341.90-00	MISC SALES & SVCS	5,000	5,000	5,000
11,182	8,688	10,000	061-0000-347.00-00	AVIATION FUEL SALES	8,500	8,500	8,500
14,350	11,756		061-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	1,500	1,500	1,500
117,867	94,811	125,000	061-0000-363.50-00	PROPERTY RENTALS	63,441	63,441	63,441
5,805	7,476		061-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	2,000	2,000	2,000
65,000	125,000	65,000	061-0000-391.01-00	GENERAL FUND	65,000	65,000	65,000
-	881	-	061-0000-392.00-00	SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
-		-	061-0000-393.10-00	LOAN/BOND PROCEEDS	-	-	-
2,178,015	3,749,509	2,741,823	TOTAL AIRPORT F	UND REVENUES	946,766	946,766	946,766
			EXPENSES				
220	9,573	6 400	061-6100-000.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	1,800	1,800	1,800
112,428	112,743		061-6100-000.31-90	CONTRACTUAL SVC - OTHER	114,000	114,000	114,000
,	,	,	061-6100-000-32.10	AUDITING SERVICES	6,050	6,050	6,050
_	_	_	061-6100-000.34-10	ENGINEERING SVC	=	-	-
7,570	6,595	9,000	061-6100-000.41-10	WATER & SEWER	9,000	9,000	9,000
1,148	1,048		061-6100-000.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	500	500	500
7,914	13,599		061-6100-000.41-40	ELECTRICITY	10,000	10,000	10,000
19,900	34,533	23,500	061-6100-000.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	19,000	19,000	19,000
140	-	1,600	061-6100-000.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR	1,000	1,000	1,000
2,726	4,951	6,000	061-6100-000.43-50	VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAINT	6,000	6,000	6,000
797	1,321	3,000	061-6100-000.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL	1,500	1,500	1,500
9,671	8,909	10,000	061-6100-000.46-10	PROPERTY TAXES	11,000	11,000	11,000
8,279	7,680	7,988	061-6100-000.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	9,100	9,100	9,100
9,874	10,073	12,073	061-6100-000.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	14,888	14,888	14,888
219	346	300	061-6100-000.53-20	POSTAGE	300	300	300
3,213	3,151	4,000	061-6100-000.53-30	TELEPHONE	1,720	1,720	1,720
-	595	500	061-6100-000.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	250	250	250
1,103	6,692	15,000	061-6100-000.54-00	ADVERTISING	560	560	560
415	503	2,000	061-6100-000.57-00	PERMITS	1,500	1,500	1,500
-	1,582	8,500	061-6100-000.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	2,000	2,000	2,000
905	990	4,000	061-6100-000.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,800	1,800	1,800
125	732	1,000	061-6100-000.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES	495	495	495
146	17	1,000	061-6100-000.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	480	480	480
30	101	1,000	061-6100-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXP	1,000	1,000	1,000
-	1,095	3,000	061-6100-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	1,000	1,000	1,000
186,822	226,827	253,661	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	214,943	214,943	214,943

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget AIRPORT FUND CONTINUED

		FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/1 Propos	ed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
A	ctual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budge	t	Budget	Budget
				AIRPORT FUND	0 061				
	22,020		100,000	061-6100-000.72-20	BUILDINGS		100,000	100,000	100,000
	1,378	428,923	1,661,443	061-6100-000.72-30	BUILDINGS-HANGER		-	-	-
	130,099	1,527,936	400,000	061-6100-000.73-30	IMPROVEMENTS OTHER		220,000	220,000	220,000
	-	-	-	061-6100-000.74-10	MACHINERY		-	-	-
•	153,496	1,956,859	2,161,443	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	•	320,000	320,000	320,000
•	340,318	2,183,686	2,415,104	TOTAL AIRPORT O	PERATIONS EXPENSES	7	534,943	534,943	534,943
•	-	· .	-	061-9500-000.81-62 TOTAL OPERATING	TO AIRPORT DEBT SERVICE G TRANSFERS OUT	F		- -	F 1
,	-	-		061-9500-000.88-00			411,823	411,823	411,823
_	-	_	258,282	TOTAL CONTINGE	NCY	_	411,823		
	-	•	326,719	TOTAL OTHER USE	ES	,	411,823	411,823	411,823
•	340,318	2,183,686	2,741,823	GRAND TOTAL AIR	RPORT FUND EXPENSES	•	946,766	946,766	946,766
•	1,837,696	1,565,823		TOTAL AIRPORT F	UND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	•			F 1

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND GROUP

Description

The City currently has two active funds in the Capital Improvements Fund Group.

- ✓ The Special Assessments Fund (036), which accounts for LID public infrastructure projects or other assessments, such as nuisance abatement of the City;
- ✓ The Capital Projects Fund (037), which accounts for various improvements in City facilities not funded in part by grants;

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUNDS SUMMARY

FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	<u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	Budget	<u>Budget</u>	Budget
327,391	614,302	582,764	BEGINNING BALANCE	744,308	744,308	744,308
597,825	330,229	171,348	REVENUES	175,863	175,863	175,863
-	-	-	OTHER SOURCES	-	-	-
925,217	944,531	754,112	TOTAL RESOURCES	920,171	920,171	920,171
39,596	2,787	361,563	SPECIAL ASSESMENTS FUND	451,332	451,332	451,332
18,595	17,611	267,773	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	347,131	347,131	347,131
58,191	20,398	629,336	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	798,463	798,463	798,463
252,723	123,477	124,776	TRANSFER OUT	121,708	121,708	121,708
-	-	-	CONTINGENCY	-	-	-
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
252,723	123,477	124,776	TOTAL OTHER USES	121,708	121,708	121,708
310,914	143,875	754,112	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	920,171	920,171	920,171
614,303	800.656	_	FUND TOTAL	_	_	-

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget

Fund: Capital Improvements Fund Group

Department: Special Assessments (036)

Program: Other (000)

Description

The Special Assessments fund is used to fund Local Improvement Districts of the City and Code Enforcement nuisance abatements that are assessed to property owners. This fund was created with General Fund financial resources in prior fiscal years for this specific purpose to reduce the amount of fixed financial expenses associated with borrowing funds.

2018-19 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- No LIDs are currently planned for FY18/19.
- Pursue payment of nuisance abatements.

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

• Foreclosed on long term delinquent abatement assessments.

Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years.

 Maintenance of sufficient operating monies with the LID fund so as to internally finance small projects without the added complexities of use of bonding or other debt instruments.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND 036

FY1	15/16 wal	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
				SPECIAL ASSES REVENUES	SSMENT FUND 036			
	107,657	450,573	402 756	036-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	481,6	92 481,6	592 481,692
	23,385	28,178		036-0000-300.00-00	NW NATURAL GAS FRANCHISE FEES	25,0		,
	2,350	5,107		036-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	7,1		,
	-,	-,		036-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC. REVENUES	1,0		,
	444,173	91,724	40,000	036-0000-370.10-00	PRINCIPAL-NONBONDED	28,3		
	25,328	99,480	3,873	036-0000-370.20-00	INTEREST-NONBONDED	20,5	50 20,5	550 20,550
•	602,893	675,062	477,029	TOTAL SPECIAL AS	SSESSMENTS FUND REVENUES	563,7	30 563,7	730 563,730
				EXPENDITURES				
	5,444	1,500	30,000	036-3600-000.31-25	ABATEMENTS	1,0	00 1,0	1,000
	-	-	25,500	036-3600-000.31-80	CORNER LOT RELIEF	25,0	00 25,0	000 25,000
	-	1,287	-	036-3600-000.31-95	REFUNDS	-	-	-
	5	-	-	036-3600-000.32-20	SPECIAL LEGAL SERVICES	-	-	-
	41	-		036-3600-000.53-20	POSTAGE			600
	174	-	200	036-3600-000.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	2	00 2	200 200
	-	-	-	036-3600-000.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXP	-	-	-
•	5,664	2,787	56,700	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	26,8	26,8	26,800
	33,932	-	304,863	036-3600-000.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS LIDS	424,5	32 424,5	532 424,532
•	33,932	-	304,863	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	424,5	32 424,5	32 424,532
•	39,596	2,787	361,563	TOTAL SPECIAL AS	SSESSMENTS OPERATIONS	451,3	451,3	451,332
	10,000	10,000	10,000	036-9500-000.81-01		10,0	00 10,0	10,000
	-		-	036-9500-000.81-37	TO CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND			
	102,723	104,167	,	036-9500-000.81-44	TO 2009 FFCO BOND DEBT SVC FUND	102,3	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	112,723	114,167	115,466	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	112,3	98 112,3	112,398
•	112,723	114,167	115,466	TOTAL OTHER USE	ES .	112,3	98 112,3	398 112,398
•	152,319	116,954	477,029	TOTAL SPECIAL AS	SSESSMENTS FUND EXPENSES	563,7	30 563,7	730 F 563,730 T
•	450,574	558,108		SPECIAL ASSESSM	ENTS FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES			

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND GROUP

Fund: Capital Improvements Fund Group

Department: Capital Projects (037)

Program: Other (419)

Description

The Capital Projects Fund is used to fund renovations and maintenance of City facilities and purchase equipment for those facilities (BIP 18-008). These facilities are City Hall, Transportation (Veterans) Center, Police Station, Dock and the Lewis and Clark Festival Park. All these facilities are General Fund facilities and the operating monies for these facilities and operating departments is from General Fund financial resources. In recent years we have used this fund to purchase General Fund equipment. We also fund the actual construction of LIDs in this fund when the monies come from more than one source. The revenue is primarily from transfers in and a portion of the State Office Building lease.

2018-19 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Replace HVAC units at City Hall and Police Department as needed (\$18,000)
- Reserve for future City Hall improvements (\$206,381)
- Update Security Cameras for City Hall (\$12,000)
- Replace Video Arraignment Equipment in Judicial (\$7,600)
- New Carpet for the City Manager/City Clerk Office (\$3,500)
- Replacement of Car Video Cameras (\$43,000)
- Dock Maintenance- We have established a maintenance fund for the dock for future repairs (\$35,000)

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

We are continuing to build future reserves for future projects

Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years

- Completion of City Hall renovation of City Hall 2nd Floor
- Establish a reserve fund for Dock Repair.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND 037

FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed	A	proved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Bu	ıdget	Budget
			CAPITAL PROJ	ECTS FUND 037				
			REVENUES		_			
219,734	163,729	180,008	037-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	2	262,616	262,616	262,616
-		-	037-0000-337.90-00	LOCAL GOV REV-PARTNERS				
829	,	,	037-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES		2,400	2,400	2,400
101,761	105,175		037-0000-363.80-00	STATE OFFICE BLDG INC		91,425	91,425	91,425
-	(1,500)		037-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES		-	-	-
-	-	-	037-0000-380.10-00	LOAN REV - PRINCIPAL		-	-	-
-	-	-	037-0000-380.20-00	LOAN REV - INTEREST		-	-	-
-		-	037-0000-391.01-00	GENERAL FUND		-	-	-
-		-	037-0000-391.13-00	TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM RESERVE FUND		-	-	-
-		-	037-0000-391.36-00	SPECIAL ASSMT FUND		-	-	-
-		-	037-0000-391.53-00	WATER CAPITAL RESERVE FUND		-	-	-
-		-	037-0000-391.56-00	SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE FUND		-	-	-
322,324	269,470	277,083	TOTAL CAPITAL P	ROJECTS FUND REVENUES	" 3	356,441	356,441	356,441
			EXPENDITURES					
			*** GENERAL FU	ND BUILDINGS				
-	-	-	037-3700-000.43-10	BUILDINGS & GROUNDS		1,500	1,500	1,500
3,445	-	5,000	037-3700-000.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000		5,000	5,000	5,000
3,445	-	5,000	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	•	6,500	6,500	6,500
-	-	262,773	037-3700-000.72-20	BUILDINGS	2	247,481	220,202	247,481
-	-	-	037-3700-000.73-30	IMPRV OTHER THAN BLDG		78,000	105,279	78,000
-	-	262,773	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	" 3	325,481	325,481	325,481
3,445	-	267,773	TOTAL GENERAL	FUND BUILDINGS	" 3	331,981	331,981	331,981
			*** PORT LOAN - A	AIRPORT WELL				
14,089	16,646		037-3775-000.79-50	PRINCIPAL PAYMENT		10,150	10,150	10,150
1,061	965		037-3775-000.79-60	INTEREST PAYMENT		5,000	5,000	5,000
15,150	17,611		TOTAL DEBT SERV	/ICE	•	15,150	15,150	15,150
15,150	17,611	-	TOTAL PORT LOAD	N - AIRPORT WELL	•	15,150	15,150	15,150
1 8,595	17,611	267,773	TOTAL CAPITAL P	ROJECTS FUND OPERATIONS	" 3	347,131	347,131	347,131
105,000		-	037-9500-000.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND		-	-	-
26,000		-	037-9500-000.81-04	TO LIBRARY FUND		-	-	-
9,000	_		037-9500-000.81-21	TO STATE OFFICE BLDG FUND	_	9,310	9,310	9,310
140,000	9,310	9,310	TOTAL OPERATIN	G TRANSFERS OUT	•	9,310	9,310	9,310
158,595	26,921	277,083	TOTAL CAPITAL P	ROJECTS FUND EXPENSES	" 3	356,441	356,441	356,441
163,729	242,549		CAPITAL PROJECT	S FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	r	. *	_ (• <u> </u>

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS GROUP

Description

The City has several Special Revenue funds in addition to those discussed with respect to Public Works activities. These are funds established under ORS Chapter 280, to accumulate and spend monies for a particular purpose. For each fund of this type, a specific purpose is identified and monies in that fund may only be spent for that purpose.

- The Unemployment Fund (010) provides for the accumulation of financial resources of the City to pay claims of unemployment. Contributions are received from the operating funds of the General Fund, Library Fund, Street Fund, Water Utility Fund, and Wastewater Utility Fund.
- The Community Benevolence Fund (011) provides for the accumulation of financial resources to pay for expenses related to the memorials to Veterans of the community.
- The Special Projects Fund (018) provides for the accumulation of financial resources of the City and other granting agencies in order to pay for expenses related to infrastructure improvements. This infrastructure can be related to historical and community purposes.
- The State Office Building Fund (021) is used to operate one of the City's facilities to be used by the State of Oregon to provide services to the local community.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARY

FY15/16 <u>Actual</u>	FY16/17 <u>Actual</u>	FY17/18 <u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	FY18/19 Proposed <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Approved <u>Budget</u>	FY18/19 Adopted <u>Budget</u>
3,605,838	3,525,021	3,494,710	BEGINNING BALANCE	3,586,276	3,586,276	3,586,276
286,891	232,913	2,176,242	REVENUES	1,573,627	1,573,627	1,573,627
42,405	39,430	3,729,310	OTHER SOURCES	57,310	57,310	57,310
3,935,134	3,797,364	9,400,262	TOTAL RESOURCES	5,217,213	5,217,213	5,217,213
7,207	9,338	106,317	UNEMPLOYMENT RESERVE FUND	85,322	85,322	85,322
2,363	636	12,262	COMMUNITY BENEVOLENCE FUND	11,642	11,642	11,642
174,157	205,343	8,984,294	SPECIAL GRANTS FUND	4,762,030	4,762,030	4,762,030
227,385	159,685	292,389	STATE OFFICE BUILDING FUND	354,219	354,219	354,219
411,112	375,002	9,395,262	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5,213,213	5,213,213	5,213,213
3,000	3,000	5,000	TRANSFER OUT	4,000	4,000	4,000
-	-	-	CONTINGENCY	-	-	-
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
3,000	3,000	5,000	TOTAL OTHER USES	4,000	4,000	4,000
414,112	378,002	9,400,262	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	5,217,213	5,217,213	5,217,213
3,521,022	3,419,362	•	FUND TOTAL	-	-	•

UNEMPLOYMENT RESERVE FUND 010

Established by Res 11-017 (06/13/11)- Review by 06/13/21)

FY	15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed		FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted	
Ac	tual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget		Budget	Budget	
				UNEMPLOYME	NT RESERVE FUND 010					
				REVENUES						
	53,454	76,011	105,317	010-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE		84,172	84,172	84,172	
	469	1,128	1,000	010-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES		1,150	1,150	1,150	
	14,947	15,111	-	010-0000-391.01-00	GENERAL FUND					
	2,394	2,432	-	010-0000-391.04-00	LIBRARY FUND					
	2,138	2,375	-	010-0000-391.05-00	STREET FUND					
	6,235	6,414	-	010-0000-391.51-00	WATER UTILITY FUND					
	3,581	3,788	-	010-0000-391.55-00	WASTEWATER UTILITY					
•	83,218	107,259	106,317	TOTAL UNEMPLOY	MENT RESERVE FUND REVENUES	•	85,322	85,322	85,322	
				EXPENDITURES						
	7,207	9,338	106,317	010-1000-000.25-00	UNEMPLO YMENT EXPENSES		85,322	85,322	85,322	
•	7,207	9,338	106,317	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	•	85,322	85,322	85,322	
•	7,207	9,338	106,317	TOTAL UNEMPLOY	MENT RESERVE FUND EXPENSES	•	85,322	85,322	85,322	
•	76,011	97,922		UNEMPLOYMENT	FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	•	_		F	

COMMUNITY BENEVOLENCE FUND 010

FY15		FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed	A	Y18/19 pproved	FY18/19 Adopted
Actua	al A	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	В	udget	Budget
					SENEVOLENCE FUND 011				
	10 (10	12 (01	10.150	REVENUES	PEGNAMIA DALAMAT			44.500	44.500
	12,613	12,684	, -	011-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	I	1,522	11,522	,
	70	134	100	011-0000-361.00-00 011-0000-365.15-00	INTEREST REVENUES GIFTS/DONATIONS - WAR MEMORIAL		120	120	120
	-		-	011-0000-365.15-00	OTHER MISC. REVENUES		-	-	-
•	12,684	12,818	12,262		TY BENEVOLENCE FUND REVENUES	, 1	1,642	11,642	11,642
				EXPENDITURES					
	2,363	636	_	011-1200-000.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES		-	-	_
•	2,363	636		TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	•	. "	_	F 1
•	2,363	636		TOTAL VIETNAM	MEMORIAL	P	. "	-	- 1
	-	-	12,262	011-1500-000.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	1	1,642	11,642	11,642
•	- "	-	12,262	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	' 1	1,642	11,642	11,642
	-	-	-	011-1500-000.73-30	IMPRVMTS OTHER THAN BLDGS		-	-	-
•	. "	-	-	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	•	. *	-	· 1
•	- "	-	12,262	TOTAL WAR MEM	ORIAL FUND	, 1	1,642	11,642	11,642
•	2,363	636	12,262	TOTAL COMMUNI	TY BENEVOLENT FUND EXPENSES	, 1	1,642	11,642	11,642
•	10,321	12,182	-	COMMUNITY BEN	EVOLENT FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	F	. "	-	·

Fund: Special Revenue Fund Group

Department: Special Grants (018)

Program: Other (415)

Description

The Special Projects Fund provides for the accumulation of financial resources for the purpose of expending those funds on a multitude of capital projects.

2018-19 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Review and re-evaluate the 1st Street Urban Renewal Treatment.
- Bike Hub Grant.
- \$12,500 of SHPO Grant
- \$25,000 Integrated Planning Grant through Business Oregon to help facilitate the redevelopment of brownfield properties through the creation of a database of properties detailing their potential brownfield related challenges

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

Assess options with funding and re-scope first street riverfront connection project

Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years.

- Continued use of the Urban Renewal Agency's financial resources in the most efficient manner to meet the goals of the community.
- Continue Federal lobby efforts for City projects.
- Continued searching of all agencies (federal, state and local) for funding of future expansion of the City infrastructure for the benefit of all.

SPECIAL GRANTS FUND

	715/16 ctual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
		12011111	Dunger	SPECIAL GRAN	-	Duaget	Dunger	Dunger
	3,496,322	3,398,637	3 307 460	REVENUES	BEGINNING BALANCE	3,382,530	3,382,530	3,382,530
	-	3,370,037	3,307,400		FED GRANTS - CDBG HOUSING 2007	3,382,330	3,362,330	3,382,330
	-		-	018-0000-331.31-30	FEDERAL GRANTS-EDA	-	-	-
	7,720		1,170,000		FEDERAL GRANTS-MISC	1,170,000	1,170,000	1,170,000
	-	35,540	15 000	018-0000-334.25-00	ODOT GRANTS LCDC GRANT - STATE	-	-	-
	-	33,340	15,000	018-0000-334.40-00	OIB GRANT	-	-	-
	8,600		61,930	018-0000-334.90-00	STATE GRANTS, OTHER	89,500	89,500	89,500
	43,200	96,511	-		PRIVATE SECTOR GRANTS	-	-	-
	-	4,000		018-0000-336.20-00		-	-	-
	-	4,000	- 689 904	018-0000-336.30-00	NON-PROFIT GRANTS URBAN RENEWAL	45,000	45,000	45,000
	-		007,701	018-0000-337.40-00	QLIFE CONTRIBUTION	-	-	-
	-			018-0000-337.65-00		-	-	-
	15,843	27,185	25,000		INTEREST REVENUES	31,000	31,000	31,000
	-			018-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC. REVENUES TRANSFERS FROM GENERAL	48,000	48,000	48,000
	4,110			018-0000-391.01-00	TRANSFERS FROM TRANS SYS RSRV	40,000	40,000	48,000
	-		3,720,000	018-0000-393.10-00	LOAN/BOND PROCEEDS			
•	3,575,794	3,561,873	8,989,294	TOTAL SPECIAL GI	RANTS FUND REVENUES	4,766,030	4,766,030	4,766,030
				EXPENDITURES				
				*** CDBG/ MID CO				
	-				OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	-	-	-
•	-	•	•	TOTAL MATERIAL	S & SERVICES	· -	•	- "
•	-	-	-	TOTAL CDBG/ MID	COLMBIA HOUSING	-	-	- '
				*** UGB/NSA BOU	NDARY AMENDMENT			
_	-	_	_	018-2627-000.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERV	_	_	
	-	-	-	TOTAL MATERIAL	S & SERVICES	-	-	- '
•	-	-	-	TOTAL UGB/NSA B	OUNDARY AMENDMENT	-	-	- 1
				*** TRANSPORTA	TION SYSTEM PLAN (TSP)			
	54,108	-	-	018-2630-000.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERV	-	-	
	54,108	•	•	TOTAL MATERIAL	S & SERVICES	-	•	- '
•	54,108	-	-	TOTAL TRANSPOR	TATION SYSTEM PLAN (TSP)	-	-	- 1
				*** SHPO/CERT LO	OC GOVT			
	3,789		8,000		CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	57,500	57,500	57,500
	2,000	•		018-2700-000.69-90				-
	5,789	-	8,000	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	57,500	57,500	57,500
	5,789	-	8,000	TOTAL SHPO/CERT	LOC GOVT	57,500	57,500	57,500
				*** INTEGRATED I				
				018-2700-000.31-10 018-2800-000.69-90	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	25,000	25,000	25,000
				TOTAL MATERIAL		25,000	25,000	25,000
					ED PLANNING GRANT	25,000	_	_
					ND NEEDS ASSESSMENT	.,,	.,	.,
	3,450	50,145	-		CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	-		
		-		018-2800-000.69-90		-		-
_	3,450	_	_	TOTAL MATERIAL		_	_	
•	3,450	50,145	-	TOTAL HOUSING/L	AND NEEDS ASSESSMENT	-	-	- '

SPECIAL GRANTS FUND CONTINUED

	715/16 tual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Account Number Description SPECIAL GRANTS FUND 018	FY1: Prop Bud	osed	Approved	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
	1,741		4 617 033	*** TUNNEL PROJECT 018-2900-000.75-10 CAPITAL PROJECTS		4,583,530	4,583,530	4,583,530
•	1,741		_	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	•	4,583,530	4,583,530	4,583,530
•	1,741		4,617,033	TOTAL TUNNEL PROJECT	•	4,583,530	4,583,530	
•	441 6,600 7,041	- - -	- - -	*** THE DALLES DAM TOURS PROJECT 018-3300-000.74.20 VEHICLES 018-3300-000.75-10 CAPITAL OUTLAY TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	۳	-	- - -	- - -
•	7,041	-	-	TOTALTHE DALLES DAM TOURS PROJECT	•	- '	-	- '
•	- - -	- - -	48,930	*** GORGE HUB - RTP/LGGP 018-3450-000.75-10 CAPITAL PROJECTS TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY TOTAL GORGE HUB - RTP/LGGP	,	96,000 96,000 9	96,000 96,000 96,000	96,000 96,000 96,000
,	-	15,487 15,487	590,331	*** GRANADA/REC & BLUE BUILDING BLOCK PROJECT 018-3710-000.75-10 CAPITAL PROJECTS TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	,		, -	
•	- - -	15,487 - - -	3,720,000 3,720,000	*** PARKING STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION 018-3725-000.75-10 CAPITAL PROJECTS TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY TOTAL PARKING STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION	*	. ,	- , - , -	
F	102,028 102,028	139,711 139,711	-	*** WIFI PROJECT 018-4700-000.75-10 CAPITAL PROJECTS TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	•	. ,	, <u>-</u>	_ '
•	102,028	139,711	-	TOTAL WIFI PROJECT	•	- '	-	- '
•	174,157	205,343	8,984,294	TOTAL SPECIAL GRANTS FUND OPERATIONS	•	4,762,030	4,762,030	4,762,030
,	3,000 3,000		5,000	018-9500-000.81-01 TO GENERAL FUND TOTAL OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT	,	4,000 4,000	4,000 4,000	4,000 4,000
•	177,157	208,343	8,989,294	TOTAL SPECIAL GRANTS FUND EXPENSES	•	4,766,030	4,766,030	4,766,030
	3,398,637	3,353,530	-	SPECIAL GRANTS FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES		-	•	-

STATE OFFICE BUILDING

Fund: State Office Building (021)
Department: State Office Building (2200)

Program: Other (000)

Mission

To operate and maintain the State Office Building facility efficiently and effectively, and within the parameter specified in the long-term lease agreement with the State of Oregon.

Description

The State Office Building Fund is used to account for resources and expenditures relating to the operation and maintenance of the facility located at 700 Union Street. Resources to the fund consist primarily of lease payments from the State of Oregon, supplemented by interest earnings. Expenditures relate to operational expenses such as utilities and insurance, and maintenance of the facility and grounds. All operating expenses are reimbursed through the lease payments from the State. A report is provided to the State at the end of each lease year outlining all operating and maintenance costs for that year.

2018-19 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Replace HVAC units
- Sidewalk repairs

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

- Remodel of restrooms.
- Landscaping projects.

STATE OFFICE BUILDING FUND

Mart	FY1		FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget
REVENUES 108.052 108.052 108.052 108.052 108.052 108.052 108.052 108.052 108.052 108.052 108.052 108.053 10	Acu	ıaı	Actual	Duaget		-	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget
1,4,49						DUILDING FUND 021			
18		43 449	37 689	69 771		REGINNING RAI ANCE	108 052	108.052	108.052
14.137 71.800 70.800 21-000-363.80-10 OPERATIONS 70.800 70.800 70.800 14.137 71.800 14.1470 \$0.1-000-363.80-10 DISCRETIONARY RENT 165.207			,				,	,	
141,371			013						
			71,800		_			—	
9,000 9,310 9,310 021-0000-391.37-00 FROM CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND 9,310 9,310 9,310 354,219 354,21			,	-			-	-	-
Section Sect			9,310	9,310	021-0000-391.37-00	FROM CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	9,310	9,310	9,310
37,560 38,859 40,211 01-2200-0001-1-00 REGULAR SALARIES 38,462 38,462 38,462 1.000	•	265,074	242,552	292,389	TOTAL STATE OFF	ICE BUILDING FUND REVENUES	354,219	354,219	354,219
37,560 38,859 40,211 01-2200-0001-1-00 FGULAR SALARIES 38,462 38,462 38,462 1.764 1.765 1.724 500 01-2200-0001-1-00 OVERTIME SALARIES 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.100 1.100					FYPENDITURES				
		37 560	38 859	40.211		REGULAR SALARIES	38 462	38 462	38 462
465 1,724 500 01-2200-00013-00 OVERTIME SALARIES 1,000 1,000 15,124 16,442 17,783 21-2200-0002,1-10 MEDICAL INSURANCE 242 243 31 40 35 021-2200-0002,1-0 ILFE INSURANCE 3.55 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30		-	-	-10,211			30,102	30,102	30,102
15,124		465	1.724	500			1.000	1.000	1.000
240 276 233 021-2200-000.21-20 LT DISABILITY INSURANCE 242 242 242 31 40 35 021-2200-000.21-40 LIFE INSURANCE 2,474 2,472 2,472 2,472 2,472 2,474									
31									
2,820 3,004 3,114 021-2200-000.22-00 FICA 2,816			40	35	021-2200-000.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	35	35	35
5,097 5,298 5,429 021-2200-000.23-00 ORTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS C1,2816 2,816 2		2,683	2,325	2,583	021-2200-000.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	2,474	2,474	2,474
Company Com		2,820	3,004	3,114	021-2200-000.22-00	FICA	3,019	3,019	3,019
64,019		5,097		5,429			2,816	2,816	2,816
Company Co	•	64,019		69,908			66,477	66,477	66,477
4,901 3,619 5,000 021-2200-000.41-20 GARBAGE SERVICES 5,698						Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	Gene	ral Services En	nployees
4,901 3,619 5,000 021-2200-000.41-20 GARBAGE SERVICES 5,698									
2,504 3,677 2,500 021-2200-000.41-30 NATURAL GAS 3,500 3,500 3,500 12,865 14,225 13,681 021-2200-000.41-40 ELECTRICITY 17,800 17,800 17,800 17,800 14,187 44,187 44,187 021-2200-000.42-00 BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS 15,000		6,837	6,045	7,000	021-2200-000.41-10	WATER & SEWER	8,900	8,900	8,900
12,865 14,225 13,681 021-2200-000.41-40 ELECTRICITY 17,800 17,800 17,800 44,187 44,187 44,187 44,187 44,187 44,187 44,187 44,187 44,187 44,187 44,187 9,414 6,216 15,000 021-2200-000.43-10 BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS 15,000 15,000 15,000 16,0				,					
44,187 44,187 44,187 021-2200-00042-00 JANITORIAL SERVICES 44,187 44,187 44,187 44,187 44,187 9,414 6,216 15,000 021-2200-00043-10 BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 300 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700			,	,					
9,414 6,216 15,000 021-2200-000,43-10 BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS 500 021-2200-000,43-45 JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP 96 132 300 021-2200-000,43-70 GENERAL EQUIPMENT 300 300 300 1,942 871 1,500 021-2200-000,43-72 ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 10,000 10,000 10,000 27 934 1,000 021-2200-000,43-73 PLUMBING 1,000 1,000 1,000 3,289 3,600 3,605 021-2200-000,43-75 ELEVATORS 3,800 021-2200-000,43-77 HVAC SYSTEMS 2,385 - 2,000 021-2200-000,43-77 HVAC SYSTEMS 3,000 021-2200-000,43-77 HVAC SYSTEMS 3,000 021-2200-000,52-30 PROPERTY INSURANCE 5,206 5,577 6,090 021-2200-000,52-30 PROPERTY INSURANCE 5,206 5,577 6,090 021-2200-000,53-30 TELEPHONE 3,84 3,84 525 021-2200-000,53-30 TELEPHONE 3,84 3,84 525 021-2200-000,69-50 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES 7 96,362 91,718 105,388 TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES 8 5,000 021-2200-000,69-50 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES 7 96,362 91,718 105,388 TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES 1 126,188 126									
- 500 021-2200-000.43-45 JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP 96 132 300 021-2200-000.43-70 GENERAL EQUIPMENT 300 300 300 1.942 871 1.500 021-2200-000.43-72 ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 10,000 10,000 10,000 27 934 1,000 021-2200-000.43-73 PLUMBING 1,000 1,000 1,000 3,289 3,600 3,605 021-2200-000.43-75 ELEVATORS 3,700 3,700 3,700 2,385 - 2,000 021-2200-000.43-77 HVAC SYSTEMS 2,000 2,000 2,000 5,206 5,577 6,009 021-2200-000.52-30 PROPERTY INSURANCE 6,578 6,578 6,578 384 384 525 021-2200-000.52-30 PROPERTY INSURANCE 6,578 6,578 6,578 384 384 525 021-2200-000.69-30 INTORIAL SUPPLIES 525 525 525 525 2,224 2,051 2,500 021-2200-000.69-50 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES 96,362 91,718 105,388 TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES 126,188 12			,						
96 132 300 021-2200-00.43-70 GENERAL EQUIPMENT 300 300 300 300 1,942 871 1,500 021-2200-00.43-72 ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 27 934 1,000 021-2200-00.43-73 PLUMBING 1,000 1,000 1,000 3,289 3,600 3,605 021-2200-00.43-73 PLUMBING 3,700 3,700 3,700 2,385 - 2,000 021-2200-00.43-77 HVAC SYSTEMS 2,000 2,000 2,000 5,206 5,577 6,090 021-2200-000.52-30 PROPERTY INSURANCE 6,578 6,578 6,578 384 384 525 021-2200-000.52-30 PROPERTY INSURANCE 525 525 525 525 2,224 2,051 2,500 021-2200-000.60-20 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 100 200 - 021-2200-000.69-50 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES ■ 96,362 91,718 105,388 TOTAL MATERIAL SAND SERVICES 126,188 126,18									
1,942						-			
27 934 1,000 021-2200-000.43-73 PLUMBING 1,000 1,000 1,000 3,289 3,600 3,605 021-2200-000.43-75 ELEVATORS 3,700 3,700 3,700 2,385 - 2,000 021-2200-000.43-77 HVAC SYSTEMS 2,000 2,000 2,000 5,206 5,577 6,090 021-2200-000.52-30 PROPERTY INSURANCE 6,578 6,578 6,578 6,578 384 384 525 021-2200-000.53-30 TELEPHONE 525									
3,289 3,600 3,605 021-2200-000.43-75 ELEVATORS 3,700 3,700 3,700 2,0									
2,385 - 2,000 021-2200-000.43-77 HVAC SYSTEMS 2,000 2,000 2,000 5,206 5,577 6,090 021-2200-000.52-30 PROPERTY INSURANCE 6,578 6,578 6,578 384 384 525 021-2200-000.53-30 TELEPHONE 525 525 525 2,224 2,051 2,500 021-2200-000.69-50 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 67,004 85,000 021-2200-000.73-30 IMPROVEMENTS OTHER 60,200 60,200 60,200 67,004 85,000 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 60,200 60,200 60,200 67,004 - 32,093 021-9500-000.88-00 CONTINGENCY 101,354 101,354 101,354 - - 32,093 TOTAL CONTINGENCY 101,354 101,354 101,354 227,385 159,685 292,389 TOTAL STATE OFFICE BUILDING EXPENSES 354,219 354,219 354,219 354,219									
5,206 5,577 6,090 021-2200-000.52-30 PROPERTY INSURANCE 6,578 6,578 6,578 384 384 525 021-2200-000.53-30 TELEPHONE 525 525 525 2,224 2,051 2,500 021-2200-000.60-20 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES 6,500 6,500 6,500 100 200 - 021-2200-000.69-50 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES 126,188 126,188 126,188 67,004 85,000 021-2200-000.73-30 IMPROVEMENTS OTHER 60,200 60,200 60,200 67,004 85,000 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 60,200 60,200 60,200 67,004 - 32,093 021-9500-000.88-00 CONTINGENCY 101,354 101,354 101,354 - - - 32,093 TOTAL CONTINGENCY 101,354 101,354 101,354 227,385 159,685 292,389 TOTAL STATE OFFICE BUILDING EXPENSES 354,219 354,219 354,219 354,219									
384 384 525 021-2200-000.53-30 TELEPHONE 525 525 525 2,224 2,051 2,500 021-2200-000.60-20 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES 6,500 6,500 6,500 100 200 - 021-2200-000.69-50 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES 126,188 <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			_						
2,224 2,051 2,500 021-2200-000.60-20 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES 6,500 60,200 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
100 200 - 021-2200-000.69-50 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES 96,362 91,718 105,388 TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES 126,188 126,188 126,188 67,004 85,000 021-2200-000.73-30 IMPROVEMENTS OTHER 60,200 60,200 60,200 60,200 60,200 67,004 85,000 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 60,200 60,200 60,200 60,200 60,200 60,200 60,200 - - 32,093 021-9500-000.88-00 CONTINGENCY 101,354 101									
96,362 91,718 105,388 TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES 126,188 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,300</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0,500</td> <td>0,500</td> <td>0,300</td>				2,300			0,500	0,500	0,300
67,004 85,000 021-2200-000.73-30 IMPROVEMENTS OTHER 60,200				- -			F 40.400		
67,004 67,004 660,200 600,200		96,362	91,718	105,388	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	126,188	126,188	126,188
32,093 021-9500-000.88-00 CONTINGENCY 101,354 101,			-	_			_	_	-
- " 32,093 TOTAL CONTINGENCY " 101,354 " 101,354 " 101,354 " 227,385 " 159,685 " 292,389 TOTAL STATE OFFICE BUILDING EXPENSES " 354,219 " 354,219 " 354,219 " 354,219 "	•	67,004	-	85,000	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	60,200	60,200	60,200
- " 32,093 TOTAL CONTINGENCY 101,354 101,354 101,354 101,354 101,354 227,385 159,685 292,389 TOTAL STATE OFFICE BUILDING EXPENSES 354,219 354,219 354,219		-	-	32.093	021-9500-000.88-00	CONTINGENCY	101.354	101.354	101.354
	•	-	-	-			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	
37,689 82,867 - STATE OFFICE BUILDING FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	•	227,385	159,685	292,389	TOTAL STATE OFF	ICE BUILDING EXPENSES	354,219	354,219	354,219
	•	37,689	82,867		STATE OFFICE BUI	LDING FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	,		7 1

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS GROUP

Description

The City maintains a group of debt service funds to account for the long-term obligations of the City. These funds accumulate monies from a variety of sources for the sole purpose of paying principal and interest on obligations incurred at some point in the past. The City is proposing operating three debt service funds for the upcoming year.

2018-19 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Fully fund the debt obligations for the fiscal year as follows:
 - ➤ Airport Debt Svc Fund (062) Klickitat County Loan (Nov 2012) debt incurred to build new Maintenance Hanger; CERB Loan (February 2015) obtained by Klickitat County to develop the Airport Industrial Park; and the LOCAP FFCO Bond (February 2015) obtained to fund the purchase of Hanger D, and build a Flex hanger to house Life Flight and other renters.
 - ➤ FFCO 2009 Debt Svc Fund (044) debt incurred for Phase I of the West 1st Street, Terminal Way and Bargeway Road Reconstruction LID and to provide a loan to the Columbia Gateway Urban Renewal Agency to pay off the current Urban Renewal bond, fund a reserve for the loan, and provide funds for additional projects, including:
 - ✓ Improvements to the East Gateway and Brewery Grade intersection
 - ✓ Flour Mill Project
 - ✓ Marine Terminal and Festival Area
 - \checkmark Streetscape improvements on 1^{st} , 3^{rd} , and Washington Streets
 - > FFCO 2008 Debt Svc Fund (043) debt incurred in 2008 for Public Works Facility relocation and City Hall remodel debt.
 - ➤ Utility Revenue and Refunding Bond Series 2018 (059)- This Bond was established in February 2018 with the purpose of refunding of the City's Wastewater Revenue Bonds, Series 2003, Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2007, and additional WWTP Clarifier/Primary Filter project.
 - ✓ The WWTP Clarifier/Primary Filter project
 - ✓ Water Bond Debt Fund (041) debt incurred in 2007 by the sale of revenue bonds to:
 - o Build a Clearwell
 - o Build a new 760 reservoir and pump station
 - o Build a new pump station on Morton Street
 - o Enhance the Lone Pine well
 - Replace the control valves, upgrade the filters, and replace disinfection systems at WICKS

- o Complete environmental permitting for watershed projects
- o Build a new pipeline (Eastside Intertie Phases I and II)
- ✓ Wastewater Plant Debt Service Fund (058) debt incurred in 2003 by the sale of revenue bonds for the reconstruction of the wastewater plant. This bond covered Phase I of the reconstruction.

2017-18 Accomplishments/Comments

- Made payment of principal and interest on a timely basis for all of the debt listed above.
- Refinanced Water and Wastewater Bonds with a percentage savings of refunding proceeds in the amount of \$52,940.24 in the 2003 Wastewater and \$652,664.12 in the 2007 Water Revenue Bond.

City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

780,855 315,390 252,148 BEGINNING BALANCE 40,432 40,432 40,43 1,071,715 1,083,549 1,076,275 REVENUES 1,123,061 1,123,061 1,123,061
1,439,479 1,440,447 22,430,625 OTHER SOURCES 1,664,246 321,856 321,85
3,292,049 2,839,386 23,759,048 TOTAL RESOURCES 2,827,739 1,485,349 1,485,349
209,477 211,148 237,407 AIRPORT DEBT SERVICE FUND 238,056 238,056 238,05
966,205 565,005 6,326,730 WATER REVENUE BOND
302,530 303,730 304,530 FFCO 2008 DEBT SERVICE FUND 304,930 304,930 304,93
946,063 945,863 949,863 FFCO 2009 DEBT SERVICE FUND 942,363 942,363 942,36
552,385 551,845 2,780,249 WASTEWATER REVENUE BOND
- 13,160,269 UTILITY REVENUE BOND 1,342,390
2,976,659 2,577,590 23,759,048 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 2,827,739 1,485,349 1,485,349
RATE STABILIZATON RESERVES
- TOTAL OTHER USES
2,976,659 2,577,590 23,759,048 TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES 2,827,739 1,485,349 1,485,349
315,390 261,796 - FUND TOTAL

AIRPORT DEBT SERVICE FUND

- 1. Klickitat Ioan Issue Date: 11/01/2012; Annual Principal & Interest Payments Due: 09/10;
- 2. Bond Issue Date: 02/24/15; Principal Payment Due: 06/01; Interest Payments Due: 12/1 & 06/01; Final Payment Date: 06/1/2035
- **3.** Klickitat CERB Loan Date: 02/1/2015; Annual Principal & Interest Payments Due: 07/31; Final Payment Date: 07/31/2023/

	15/16 tual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	Ap	proved	FY18/19 Adopted Budget	ı
					SERVICE FUND 062					
				REVENUES						
	155,737	88,868	- ,	062-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	40,4		40,432	40,432	
	723	1,947	1,800	062-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	3,8	835	3,835	3,835	
	141,885	153,097	143,640	062-0000-363.50-00	PROPERTY RENTALS	193,	789	193,789	193,789	
	-	-	68,437	062-0000-391.61-00	TRANSFER FROM AIRPORT FUND					
•	298,345	243,912	237,407	TOTAL AIRPORT D	DEBT SERV FUND REVENUES	238,0)56	238,056	238,056	i .
				EXPENDITURES						
	50,000	75,000	75,000	062-6100-000.79-15	BOND PRINCIPAL	75,0	000	75,000	75,000	
	100,826	78,425	76,925	062-6100-000.79-25	BOND INTEREST	75,	125	75,425	75,425	
	25,000	25,000	25,000	062-6100-000.79-50	PRINCIPAL PMTS - K. CO. 11/1/12	25,0)00	25,000	25,000	
	25,000	25,000	25,000	062-6100-000.79-60	INTEREST PMTS - K. CO. 11/1/12	25,0	000	25,000	25,000	
	276	598	275	062-6100-000.79-55	PRINCIPAL PMTS - K. CO. CERB LOAN	1,5	800	1,800	1,800	
	8,375	7,125	6,375	062-6100-000.79-65	INTEREST PMTS - K. CO. CERB LOAN	6,3	375	6,375	6,375	
	-		28,832	062-6100-000.79-80	RSRV FOR FUTURE DEBT	29,4	456	29,456	29,456	
•	209,477	211,148	237,407	TOTAL DEBT SERV	VICE .	238,0	056	238,056	238,056	l .
•	209,477	211,148	237,407	TOTAL AIRPORT D	DEBT SERVICE FUND EXPENSES	238,0)56 ^F	238,056	238,056	ı
•	88.868	32.764	•	AIRPORT DERT SE	RVICE FUND - REVENUE LESS EXPENSES	•			,	ı

WATER REVENUE BOND FUND

Issue Date 02/22/07; This Bond was refinanced to the Utility Revenue Bond on 2/01/2018

	715/16 ctual	FY16/17 Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY18/19 Proposed Budget	FY18/19 Approved Budget	FY18/19 Adopted Budget	1
				WATER REVEN	IUE BOND 041				
				REVENUES					
	400,000	-		041-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE				
	-	-		041-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES				
	566,205	565,005	6,326,730	041-0000-391.53-00	WATER DEPT CAP RESERVE FUND				
•	966,205	565,005	6,326,730	TOTAL WATER RE	VENUE BOND REVENUES	-	-	-	
				EXPENDITURES					
	280,000	290,000	6,125,000	041-4100-000.79-15	BOND PRINCIPAL				
	286,205	275,005	200,480	041-4100-000.79-25	BOND INTEREST				
•	566,205	565,005	6,325,480	TOTAL DEBT SERV	/ICE	-	-	-	
			1,250	041-9500-000.81-59	TO UTILITY REVENUE BOND				-
	400,000		-	041-9500-000.81-53	TO WATER DEPT CAP RESERVE FUND	-	-	-	
•	400,000	-	1,250	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	-	-	-	
•	566,205	565,005	6,326,730	TOTAL WATER RE	VENUE BOND EXPENSES	-	-	-	
•	400,000			WATER REVENUE	BOND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES		-	-	+

FFCO 2008 BOND FUND

Issue Date: 02/20/08; Principal Payment Due: 05/27; Interest Payments Due: 12/01 & 05/27;

Final Payment Due 06/01/2023

F	Y15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
	ctual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
				FFCO 2008 DEB	ST SVC FUND 043			
				REVENUES				
	-	-	-	043-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE			-
	-	-	-	043-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES			-
	123,916	124,408	124,735	043-0000-363.80-00	STATE OFFICE BLDG INCOME	124,8	399 124,8	99 124,899
	59,538	59,774	59,931	043-0000-391.05-00	FROM STREET FUND	60,0	010 60,0	10 60,010
	59,538	59,774	59,932	043-0000-391.51-00	FROM WATER UTILITY FUND	60,0	010 60,0	10 60,010
	59,538	59,774	59,932	043-0000-391.55-00	FROM WASTEWATER UTILITY FUND	60,0	011 60,0	11 60,011
•	302,530	303,730	304,530	TOTAL FFCO 2008	DEBT SVC FUND REVENUES	304,9	304,9	304,930
				EXPENDITURES				
	220,000	230,000	240,000	043-4300-000.79-50	PRINCIPAL PMTS	250,0	000 250,0	00 250,000
	82,530	73,730	64,530	043-4300-000.79-60	INTEREST PMTS	54,9	930 54,9	30 54,930
•	302,530	303,730	304,530	TOTAL DEBT SERV	/ICE	304,9	304,9	304,930
•	302,530	303,730	304,530	TOTAL FFCO 2008	DEBT SVC FUND EXPENSES	304,9	304,9	304,930
•				FFCO 2008 DEBT S	VC FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	•		

2009 FFCO BOND FUND

Issue Date: 10/15/09; Prinicipal Payment Due: 06/01; Interest Payment Due: 12/01 & 06/01; Final Payment Due 06/01/2029

	Y15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	A (N)	Account	FY18/19 Proposed	FY18/19 Approved	FY18/19 Adopted
A	ctual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
					T SERVICE FUND 044			
				REVENUES				
	-	1	-	044-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE			
	803,788	801,587	803,788	044-0000-332.50-00	FROM URBAN RENEWAL	800,5	38 800,53	8 800,538
	-		-	044-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	-	-	-
	102,723	104,167	105,466	044-0000-391.36-00	FROM SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND	102,3	98 102,39	8 102,398
	32,581	33,039	33,451	044-0000-391.53-00	FROM WA CAPITAL RESERVE FUND	32,4	78 32,47	8 32,478
	6,971	7,069	7,158	044-0000-391.56-00	FROM SW SPECIAL RESERVE FUND	6,9	49 6,94	9 6,949
•	946,063	945,863	949,863	TOTAL FFCO 2009 I	DEBT SVC FUND REVENUES	942,3	63 942,36	3 942,363
				EXPENDITURES				
	505,000	525,000	550,000	044-4300-000.79-50	PRINCIPAL PMTS	570,0	00 570,00	0 570,000
	441,063	420,863	399,863	044-4300-000.79-60	INTEREST PMTS	372,3	63 372,36	3 372,363
•	946,063	945,863	949,863	TOTAL DEBT SERV	/ICE	942,3	63 942,36	3 942,363
•	946,063	945,863	949,863	TOTAL 2009 FFCO I	DEBT SVC FUND EXPENSES	942,3	63 942,36	3 942,363
•	1	• 0		2009 FFCO DEBT SV	VC FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES			

WASTEWATER UTILITY REVENUE BOND 058

Issue Date: 05/01/03; Bond was refinanced and paid off on 02/01/2018 to the Utility Revenue Bond 59

FY15	- 4 <	FY16/17	FY17/18			FY18/19	FY18/19	FY18/19
Actu		Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	Proposed Budget	Approved Budget	Adopted Budget
Actu	aı	Actual	Duuget		UTILITY REVENUE BOND 058	Duaget	Duaget	Duaget
				REVENUES	UTILITY REVENUE BOND 058			
	225,118	226 522	220 610	058-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE		1	
	- /	226,522	-,					
	1,404	2,510	,-	058-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES			
	552,385	551,845		058-0000-391.57-00	WASTEWATER CONST			
•	778,907	780,876	2,780,249	TOTAL WASTEWAT	TER PLANT DEBT SVC FUND REVENUES	•	- ' -	-
				EXPENDITURES				
	420,000	435,000	2,455,000	058-5800-000.79-15	BOND PRINCIPAL			
	132,385	116,845	93,070	058-5800-000.79-25	BOND INTEREST			
•	552,385	551,845	2,548,070	TOTAL DEBT SERV	TCE	•	. ′ .	-
			232,179	058-9500-000.81-59	TO UTILITY REVENUE BOND			
			232,179	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT			
	-	-	_	058-9500-000.88-10	RATE STABILIZATION ACCT			
•	_	-	-	TOTAL RESERVE			. ' .	-
•	552,385	551,845	2,780,249	TOTAL WASTEWAT	TER PLANT DEBT SVC FUND EXPENSES	•	- ' -	-
•	226,522	229,031	-	WASTEWATER PLA	NT DEBT SVC FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES		- ′ -	-

UTILITY REVENUE BOND 059

Issue Date: 02/01/2018; Prinicipal Payment Due: 06/01; Interest Payment Due: 12/01 & 06/01; Final Payment Due 06/01/2032

FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18		Account	ry18			FY18/19
F Y 15/16 Actual	Actual	FY17/18 Budget	Account Number	Description	Prop Budg		Approved Budget	Adopted Budget
Actuai	Actual	Buaget	UTILITY REVEN	•	Duug	gei	Buuget	Buuget
				NUE BUND 059				
-	-	-	REVENUES	DECIDINING DALANCE				
-	-		059-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE				
-	-	1.250	059-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES				
-	-	,	059-0000-391.41-00	TRANSFER FROM WATER REV BOND		505 151	505 151	505.154
-	-	,-	059-0000-391.53-00	WATER FUND		505,174	505,174	505,174
		,	059-0000-391.57-00	WASTEWATER FUND		837,216	837,216	837,216
		,	059-0000-391.58-00	TRANSFER IN FROM WASTERWATER REV				
		12,189,570	059-0000-393.10-00	BOND PROCEEDS				
		13,160,269	TOTAL UTILITY RE	VENUE DEBT SVC FUND REVENUES	•	1,342,390	1,342,390	1,342,390
			EXPENDITURES					
		77,720	059-5900-000.31-10	COST OF ISSUANCE				
-	-	859,711	059-5900-000.79-50	BOND PRINCIPAL		1,039,883	1,039,883	1,039,883
-	-		059-5900-000.79-60	BOND INTEREST	_	302,507	302,507	302,507
		1,045,918	TOTAL DEBT SERV	ICE	•	1,342,390	1,342,390	1,342,390
		6,149,877	059-9500-000.81-41	TRANSFER TO WATER DEBT				
		3,500,000	059-9500-000.81-57	TO SW PLANT CONSTC FUND				
		2,464,474	059-9500-000.81-58	TRANSFER TO WASTEWATER REV				
-	-	12,114,351	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	•	-		1
-	-	13,160,269	TOTAL UTILITY RE	VENUE DEBT SVC FUND EXPENSES	•	1,342,390	1,342,390	1,342,390
			UTILITY REVENUE	DEBT SVC FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	•	-		1

City of The Dalles, Oregon SUMMARY OF PROPERTY TAX LEVIES FOR FY 18/19

General Fund	2018 Estimated Assessed Value	1,0	094,144,137
	Permanent Rate	x_\$_	0.0030155
	Estimated taxes	\$	3,299,392
	Less Compression	\$	171,085
	Less Appeal Reserves	\$	-
	Less uncollectible in year levied	\$	230,958
	General Fund taxes to Balance Budget	\$	2,897,349
Total Levies		<u> </u>	3 200 202
		·	3,299,392
Estimated Taxes Not to	o be Received	_\$	402,043
Total Taxes to Balance	ce Budget	\$	2,897,349

City of The Dalles, Oregon DETAIL OF TRANSFERS FOR SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE GENERAL FUND TO PUBLIC WORKS AND LIBRARY FUNDS FOR FY18/19

	Total	Gener	ral Fund	Street	Fund	Water	Fund	W. Wat	er Fund	<u>PW</u>	Libra	ry Fund	GRAND
Department	Expenditures	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	% Total	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	TOTALS
City Council	150,131	60.25%	130,265	12.08%	6,037	14.06%	7,025	13.61%	6,804	100.00%	0.00%	-	100.00%
City Clerk	147,310	87.96%	129,580	3.85%	5,674	4.14%	6,094	4.05%	5,961	100.00%	0.00%	-	100.00%
City Manager	312,836	55.11%	172,399	10.91%	34,145	18.13%	56,718	13.08%	40,920	97.23%	2.77%	8,654	100.00%
City Attorney	263,954	53.55%	141,354	10.91%	28,810	18.13%	47,856	13.08%	34,526	95.68%	4.32%	11,409	100.00%
Finance	388,676	43.89%	170,589	12.58%	48,906	23.02%	89,488	14.76%	57,358	94.25%	5.75%	22,336	100.00%
Utility Billing	225,709	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	53.50%	120,754	46.50%	104,955	100.00%	0.00%	-	100.00%
Technology	243,839	49.83%	121,503	10.09%	24,601	16.32%	39,806	15.26%	37,203	91.50%	8.50%	20,726	100.00%
Human Resources	151,247	47.15%	71,315	8.64%	13,074	22.59%	34,172	10.81%	16,343	89.19%	10.81%	16,343	100.00%
Court	212,474	100.0%	212,474	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	100.00%			100.00%
Planning	557,202	100.0%	557,202	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	100.00%			100.00%
Economic Development	69,020	100.00%	69,020	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	100.00%		-	100.00%
Police	4,197,786	100.0%	4,197,786	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	100.00%			100.00%
General Services	352,152	100.0%	352,152	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	100.00%			100.00%
Code Enforcement	120,109	100.0%	120,109	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	100.00%			100.00%
Dog Control	69,629	100.0%	69,629	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	100.00%			100.00%
Totals	7,462,074		6,515,377		161,247		401,912		304,071			79,467	
	789,668												
Right of Way Planner - 1/	2 of personal serv	ices costs *	•	60,110	19,836		19,836		19,836			-	
Infrastructure Inspector/C	odes - 1/2 of pers	onal service	es costs **	-	-		-		-			-	
Watershed Patrol- 1/2 of	personal services	costs***		-	-		-		-				
Safety Officer-				82,506	16,344		20,874		11,006			924	
Sub Total					36,181		40,710		30,843				
Total Interfund Transfer	from Other Fund	ds for Adm	in Services		197,427		442,622		334,914			80,391	

1,055,355 1,055,355

Use City Council Budget Less Contractual Services (donations/grants)

Use Technology Budget Less WiFi Use Fees

Leave Safety Officer out of the total add her in below at the percentage in human resource Department

FY16/17	Budget	197,427	442,622	334,914	80,391
FY15/16	Budget	175,497	482,591	344,255	86,133
FY14/15	Budget	149,945	530,021	407,242	36,942
Increase/Decrease over Prior Year		21,930 12.50%	(39,969) -8.28%	(9,341) -2.71%	(5,742) -6.67%

^{*} Senior Planner (Dawn Hert)

^{**} Jim Schwinoff Taken out of Budget for 18/19

^{***} per Jay - use highest paid officer (not srgt)

Taken out of Budget for 18/19

Appendix C

Transferred From:

	General Fund	Library Fund	Street Fund	Special Grants A Fund	Special Assessments Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Water Fund	Water Reserve Fund	Wastewater Fund	Sewer Reserve Fund	Sewer Plant Recon/Debi	Airport Fund	State Office Building	Total Transfers In
<u>Transferred</u>														
<u>To:</u>														
General Fund		80,391	197,427	4,000	10,000		442,622		334,914					1,069,354
Library Fund Street Fund	_						169,062		152,299					321,361
Unemployment Fund	_	_	_				109,002		152,299					321,301
Special Grants Fund	48,000													48,000
State Office Building Fund	72,222					9,310								9,310
Capital Projects Fund														-
PW Reserve Fund			45,800				-		265,785					311,585
Trans Sys Reserve Fund	. a		-				4 000 000							-
Water Capital Reserve Fun Water Bond Debt Svc Fund							1,900,000							1,900,000
Sewer Special Reserve Full								-	548,000					548,000
Sewer Plant Construction F									800,000	_				800,000
Sewer Bond Debt Svc Fund														-
FFCO 2008 Debt Service F			60,010				60,010		60,011				124,899	304,930
2009 FFCO Debt Service F					102,398			32,478		6,949				141,825
Airport Fund	65,000													65,000
Airport Debt Service Fund								E0E 174			027.246			1 242 200
Utility Revenue Bond								505,174			837,216			1,342,390
														6,861,755
Total Transfers Out:	113,000	80,391	303,237	4,000	112,398	9,310	2,571,694	537,652	2,161,009	6,949	837,216	-	124,899	6,861,755

City of The Dalles, Oregon WAGE RANGES AND BUDGETED SALARIES FOR FY 18/19

GENERAL	FUND SALARIES	Salary		Budgeted
		Low	<u>High</u>	<u>Salaries</u>
Adminstra	tion			
	City Manager	-	-	123,585
	Assistant to City Manager	4,679	5,754	61,353
				184,938
City Clerk				
	City Clerk	6,671	8,205	87,475
				87,475
Legal and	Judicial			,
J	City Attorney	-	-	112,385
	Administrative Secretary	3,186	3,918	47,022
	Municipal Court Clerk	3,353	4,004	48,043
	Municipal Court Judge (2 PT)	3,333	4,004	30,300
	ividilicipal Court studge (2 F 1)	-	-	30,300
				237,750
Finance				237,730
i ilialice	Director	6,671	8,205	97 475
				87,475
	Finance Specialist	4,543	5,587	56,989
	Internal Control Specialist	4,543	5,587	60,758
	Account Clerk II	3,353	4,004	42,478
	Account Clerk II	3,353	4,004	31,823
				279,523
Personnel				
	HR Director	6,671	8,205	85,777
	Saety Officer	4,587	5,642	58,410
				144,187
Planning D	Development			
	Director	6,671	8,205	98,454
	Senior Planner	5,113	6,288	75,457
	Planner	3,804	4,679	52,924
	Planning Tech	3,413	4,198	34,655
	Department Secretary	2,988	3,568	37,026
	Department decretary	2,500	3,300	298,516
Police				250,510
1 01100	Chief	6,871	8,451	101,408
	Captain	6,104	7,508	97,166
	Sergeant (4)	5,587	6,871	332,506
	Patrol Officers (17)	4,619	5,515	1,123,133
	Administrative Secretary	3,186	3,919	47,022
	Department Secretary (1 FT = 1 PT)	3,221	3,846	46,114
	Part Time Secretarial			2,000
	Evidence Clerk (PT)	19.81\hr	24.36/hr	14,200
	Holiday accrual pay off			-
	Field Traning officer pay			122,970
	Standby time			8,000
	Secretarial (PT)	-	-	-
	Holiday Parking Patrol (PT)	-	-	2,611
	Background Check Officer (PT)	-	-	4,080
	Language Incentive	_	_	3,000
	Maintenance Worker (2) (Equip Operator wage range)	2 640	4,346	
	wage range)	3,640	4,346	5,165 1,909,375
				1,909,375
IT	Information Technology Manager	5,266	6,477	77,720
11	Information rechinology Manager	3,200	0,477	77,720
City Hall				11,120
City Hall	Maintananaa Warkar (2) (Equip Operator wage ====)	2.640	4 240	44 040
	Maintenance Worker (2) (Equip Operator wage range)	3,640	4,346	41,316
Codo- E C	in va one ont			41,316
Codes Enf		6 555	0.001	.=
	Code Enforcement Officer	3,093	3,804	45,653
	Planning Tech	3413	4198	11,552
				57,205
Dog Contro	ol Department			
	Dog Control Officer (PT)	3,093	3,804	30,650

City of The Dalles, Oregon WAGE RANGES AND BUDGETED SALARIES FOR FY 18/19 CONTINUED

Salaries 90,329 44,766 217,686 127,37 15,49 20,000 18,768 534,412
44,768 217,688 127,37 15,494 20,000 18,768 534,412
44,768 217,688 127,37 15,494 20,000 18,768 534,412
217,688 127,37 15,494 20,000 18,768 534,412
127,37' 15,49- 20,000 18,768 534,412
15,49- 20,000 18,768 534,412 41,316
20,000 18,768 534,412 41,316
18,768 534,412 41,316
534,412 41,316
,-
Budgeted
Salaries
101,408
90,099
155,442
155,442
73,992
72,014
47,022
38,422
67,043
48,763
315,736
82,454
58,924
18,200
1,179,310
105,133
45.268
45,268 26,000
45,268 26,000 64,140

RESOLUTION NO. 18-015

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019 BUDGET FOR THE CITY OF THE DALLES, MAKING APPROPRIATIONS, AUTHORIZING EXPENDITURES, LEVYING TAXES, AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO TAKE SUCH ACTION AS NECESSARY TO CARRY OUT THE ADOPTED BUDGET

WHEREAS, the City Budget Committee reviewed and acted on the proposed City budget, and, on April 30, 2018, approved and recommended a balanced budget to the City Council; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with State Law, the City held a Public Hearing on the approved budget on June 11, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has amended the budget previously approved by the Budget Committee, as permitted by ORS 294.435; and

WHEREAS, the City Council wishes to adopt the approved budget with amendments and carry out the programs identified in the budget;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1</u>. <u>Clerical Changes</u>. The City Council hereby authorizes City staff to make the necessary clerical changes to the amended budget.

Section 2. Adoption of the Budget. The City Council of the City of The Dalles, Oregon, hereby adopts the budget for Fiscal Year 2018-2019 in the total of \$63,408,070 now on file in the office of the City Finance Director.

<u>Section 3.</u> <u>Setting Appropriations</u>. The amounts for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 2018 and for the purposes shown are hereby appropriated as follows:

GENERAL FUND (001)	
City Council Department	249,976
City Clerk Department	147,310
City Manager	362,836
Legal / Judicial Department	490,628
Finance / Utility Billing Department	630,913
Personnel Department	233,915
Planning Department	722,431
Police Department	4,258,876
Technology Department	260,639
City Hall / Transportation Center Department	346,121

Resolution No. 18-015 Page 1 of 5

Code Enforcement Department	
Animal Control Department	69,629
Special Payments	707,000
Interfund Transfers	113,000
Contingency	773,827
TOTAL GENERAL FUND (001) *	9,367,101
LIBRARY FUND (004)	
Library Department	1,490,048
Interfund Transfers	80,391
Contingency	217,346
TOTAL LIBRARY FUND (004) **	1,787,785
STREET FUND (005)	
Public Works Department	2,562,757
Interfund Transfers	303,237
Contingency	60,483
TOTAL STREET FUND (005)	2,926,477
PUBLIC WORKS RESERVE FUND (009)	
Public Works Department	706,872
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS RESERVE FUND (009)	706,872
UNEMPLOYMENT RESERVE FUND (010)	
Personnel Services	85,322
TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT RESERVE FUND (010)	85,322
COMMUNITY BENEVOLENCE FUND - VIETNAM MEMORIAL (01	
Materials & Services	11,642
TOTAL COMMUNITY BENEVOLENCE FUND (011)	11,642
TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM RESERVE FUND	
Public Works Department	1,400,844
Interfund Transfers	-
TOTAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM RESERVE FUND (013)	1,400,844
SPECIAL GRANTS FUND (018)	
Materials & Services	82,500
Capital Outlay	4,679,530
Interfund Transfers	4,079,330
TOTAL SPECIAL GRANTS FUND (018)	
STATE OFFICE BUILDING FUND (021)	
State Office Building Department	252,865
Contingency	101,354
TOTAL STATE OFFICE BUILDING FUND (021)	354,219

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS FUND (036)	
Materials & Services	26,800
Capital Outlay	424,532
Interfund Transfers	112,398
TOTAL SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS FUND (036)	563,730
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (037)	
Materials & Services	6,500
Capital Outlay	325,481
Debt Service	15,150
Interfund Transfers	9,310
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (037)	356,441
WATER REVENUE BOND FUND (041)	
Public Works Department	
Debt Service	-
TOTAL WATER REVENUE BOND FUND (041)	
FFCO 2008 BOND FUND (043)	
Debt Service	304,930
TOTAL FFCO 2008 BOND FUND (043)	304,930
2009 FFCO BOND FUND (044)	
Debt Service	942,363
TOTAL 2009 FFCO BOND FUND (044)	942,363
WATER FUND (51)	
Public Works Department	3,732,259
Interfund Transfers	2,571,694
Contingency	77,857
TOTAL WATER FUND (051)	6,381,810
WATER CAPITAL RESERVE FUND (053)	
Public Works Department	16,912,818
Debt Service	238,379
Interfund Transfers	537,652
Contingency	
TOTAL WATER CAPITAL RESERVE FUND (053)	17,688,849
WASTEWATER FUND (055)	
Public Works Department	3,527,251
Interfund Transfers	2,161,009
Contingency	135,092
TOTAL WASTEWATER FUND (055)	

Resolution No. 18-015 Page 3 of 5

** An Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance has been set for the Library Fund in the amount of:	816,993
amount of:	948,688
* An Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance has been set for the General Fund in the	
	01,042,507
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	61,642,389
TOTAL AIRPORT DEBT SERVICE FUND (062)	238,056
Debt Service	238,056
Airport Department	-
AIRPORT DEBT SERVICE FUND (062)	
TOTAL AIR ORT FORD (661)	240,700
Interfund Transfers TOTAL AIRPORT FUND (061)	946,766
Contingency	411,823
Airport Department	534,943
AIRPORT FUND (061)	
TOTAL UTILITY REVENUE BOND (059)	1,342,390
Debt Service	1,342,390
Public Works Department	
UTILITY REVENUE BOND (059)	
TOTAL SEWER DEBT SERVICE FUND (058)	-
Contingency	-
Debt Service	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Public Works Department	<u>-</u>
SEWER DEBT SERVICE FUND (058)	
TOTAL SEWER PLAN CONSTRUCTION FUND (057)	3,943,035
Interfund Transfers	940,380
Public Works Department	3,002,655
SEWER PLANT CONSTRUCTION FUND (057)	
TOTAL SEWER CATITAL RESERVE FOND (030)	1,704,575
Interfund Transfers TOTAL SEWER CAPITAL RESERVE FUND (056)	6,949 1,7 04,3 75
Public Works Department	1,697,426

<u>Section 4.</u> <u>Authority of City Manager</u>. The City Council hereby authorizes the City Manager to take such action as is necessary and consistent with State Statutes and City Ordinances, including, but not limited to, entering into contracts to carry out the programs, projects and services identified in the adopted budget.

Section 5. Imposing and Categorizing the Tax. The City Council of the City of The Dalles, Oregon, hereby imposes the taxes provided for in this adopted budget in the General Fund at the rate of \$3.0155 per \$1,000 of assessed value for operations, and that these taxes are hereby imposed and categorized for tax year 2018-2019 upon the assessed value of all taxable property within the City of The Dalles as of 12:01 AM, July 1, 2018.

Subject to General Government

Limitation

Excluded from Limitation

0

TOTAL TAX IMPOSED

\$ 3.0155 per 1,000 of assessed value

<u>Section 6</u>. <u>Certifying the Tax Levy</u>. The City Finance Director shall certify to the County Clerk and County Assessor, the tax levy made by this Resolution, and shall file with them and to the State of Oregon, copies of the budget as finally adopted.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 11th DAY OF JUNE, 2018.

Voting Yes, Councilors: Miller, Brown, long Curtiss, McGlothlin, Elliott Voting No, Councilors: Absent, Councilors: Abstaining, Councilors:	
AND APPROVED BY THE MAYOR THIS 11th DAY OF JUNE, 2018.	
SIGNED: Stephen E. Lawrence, Mayor	ATTEST: Izetta Grossman, City Clerk

Resolution No. 18-015 Page 5 of 5